

RF Exposure Lab

802 N. Twin Oaks Valley Road, Suite 105 • San Marcos, CA 92069 • U.S.A.

TEL (760) 471-2100 • FAX (760) 471-2121

<http://www.rfexposurelab.com>

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE SAR EVALUATION

Novatel Wireless
9645 Scranton Road, Suite 205
San Diego, CA 92121

Dates of Test:
Test Report Number:

May 31-July 26, 2018
SAR.20180722

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| FCC ID: | PKRNVWMIFI8800 |
| IC Certificate: | 3229A-MIFI8800 |
| Model(s): | MIFI8800L |
| Test Sample: | Engineering Unit Same as Production |
| FID Number: | AZ280418A00067 & AZ80418A00039 |
| Equipment Type: | Wireless Hotspot Modem |
| Classification: | Portable Transmitter Next to Body |
| TX Frequency Range: | 777 – 787 MHz, 788 – 798 MHz, 824 – 848 MHz; 1710 – 1780 MHz; 1850 – 1910 MHz, 2500 – 2570 MHz, 3550 – 3700 MHz, 2412 – 2462 MHz, 5150 – 5250 MHz, 5745 – 5825 MHz |
| Frequency Tolerance: | ± 2.5 ppm |
| Maximum RF Output: | 750 MHz (LTE) – 24.0 dBm, 850 MHz (WCDMA) – 24.0 dBm, 850 MHz (LTE) – 24.0 dBm, 1750 MHz (LTE) – 24.0 dBm, 1900 MHz (WCDMA) – 24.0 dBm, 1900 MHz (LTE) – 24.0 dBm, 2550 MHz (LTE) – 23.0 dBm, 3600 MHz (LTE) – 24.0 dBm, 2450 MHz (b) – 18.0 dBm, 2450 MHz(g/n) – 15.0 dBm, 5100 MHz (an/ac) – 12.0 dBm, 5800 MHz (an/ac) – 20.0 dBm Conducted |
| Signal Modulation: | WCDMA, QPSK, 16QAM, DSSS, OFDM |
| Antenna Type: | WWAN – Novatel Wireless, P/N 12023237 (Ant0), P/N 12023239 (Ant1), P/N 12023241 (Ant3), P/N Itched on PCB (Ant2, Ant4, Ant5) WLAN – Novatel Wireless, P/N 12023243 (WLAN0), P/N 12023242 (WLAN1) |
| Application Type: | Certification |
| FCC Rule Parts: | Part 2, 15C, 15E, 22, 24, 27 |
| KDB Test Methodology: | KDB 447498 D01 v06, KDB 248227 v02r02, KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, D02 v02r01, D05 v02r01 & D06 v01 |
| Industry Canada: | RSS-102 Issue 5, Safety Code 6 |
| Max. Stand Alone SAR Value: | 1.44 W/kg Reported |
| Max. Simultaneous SAR Value: | 0.04 Separation Ratio |
| Separation Distance: | 10 mm |

This wireless mobile and/or portable device has been shown to be compliant for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992 and had been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and IEC 62209-2:2010 (See test report).

I attest to the accuracy of the data. All measurements were performed by myself or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.

RF Exposure Lab, LLC certifies that no party to this application is subject to a denial of Federal benefits that includes FCC benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. 853(a).



Jay M. Moulton
Vice President



Testing Cert. # 2387.01

© 2018 RF Exposure Lab, LLC

This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of RF Exposure Lab, LLC.

Table of Contents

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 1. | Introduction..... | 3 |
| | SAR Definition [5] | 4 |
| 2. | SAR Measurement Setup | 5 |
| | Robotic System | 5 |
| | System Hardware | 5 |
| | System Electronics | 6 |
| | Probe Measurement System | 6 |
| 3. | Probe and Dipole Calibration | 13 |
| 4. | Phantom & Simulating Tissue Specifications..... | 14 |
| | Head & Body Simulating Mixture Characterization | 14 |
| 5. | ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992 RF Exposure Limits [2] | 15 |
| | Uncontrolled Environment | 15 |
| | Controlled Environment..... | 15 |
| 6. | Measurement Uncertainty | 16 |
| 7. | System Validation | 17 |
| | Tissue Verification | 17 |
| | Test System Verification..... | 17 |
| 8. | LTE Document Checklist..... | 19 |
| 9. | SAR Test Data Summary..... | 25 |
| | Procedures Used To Establish Test Signal..... | 25 |
| | Device Test Condition | 25 |
| | Figure 10.1..... | 26 |
| 10. | FCC 3G Measurement Procedures | 27 |
| | 10.1 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR | 27 |
| | 10.2 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA..... | 27 |
| | 10.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE Bands..... | 47 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 750 MHz Body – LTE Band 13 | 94 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 750 MHz Body – LTE Band 14 | 95 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Body - WCDMA | 96 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Body – LTE Band 5 | 97 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Body – LTE Band 66 | 98 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Body - WCDMA | 99 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Body – LTE Band 2 | 100 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 2550 MHz Body – LTE Band 7 | 101 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 3600 MHz Body – LTE Band 48 | 102 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 2450 MHz Body 802.11b | 103 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 5200 MHz Body 802.11a | 104 |
| | SAR Data Summary – 5800 MHz Body 802.11a | 105 |
| | SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit (Worst Case) Ant 0 – WiFi | 106 |
| | SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit (Worst Case) Ant 2 – WiFi | 107 |
| | SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit (Worst Case) Ant 4 – WiFi | 108 |
| | SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit (Uplink CA)..... | 109 |
| 11. | Test Equipment List | 110 |
| 12. | Conclusion | 111 |
| 13. | References..... | 112 |
| | Appendix A – System Validation Plots and Data..... | 113 |
| | Appendix B – SAR Test Data Plots | 146 |
| | Appendix C – SAR Test Setup Photos | 163 |
| | Appendix D – Probe Calibration Data Sheets | 172 |
| | Appendix E – Dipole Calibration Data Sheets | 222 |
| | Appendix F – Phantom Calibration Data Sheets | 303 |
| | Appendix G – Validation Summary..... | 305 |

1. Introduction

This measurement report shows compliance of the Novatel Wireless Model MIFI8800L FCC ID: PKRNVWMIFI8800 with FCC Part 2, 1093, ET Docket 93-62 Rules for mobile and portable devices and IC Certificate: 3229A-MIFI8800 with RSS102 Issue 5 & Safety Code 6. The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on August 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC regulated portable devices. [1], [6]

The test results recorded herein are based on a single type test of Novatel Wireless Model MIFI8800L and therefore apply only to the tested sample.

The test procedures, as described in ANSI C95.1 – 1999 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [2], ANSI C95.3 – 2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields [3], IEEE Std.1528 – 2013 Recommended Practice [4], and Industry Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300 GHz were employed.

The following table indicates all the wireless technologies operating in the MIFI8800L wireless modem. The table also shows the tolerance for the power level for each mode.

| Band | Technology | Class | 3GPP Nominal Power dBm | Calibrated Nominal Power dBm | Tolerance dBm | Lower Tolerance dBm | Upper Tolerance dBm |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Band 2 – 1900 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 4 – 1750 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 5 – 835 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 7 – 2550 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 22.5 | +0.5/-1.2 | 21.3 | 23.0 |
| Band 13 – 750 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 14 – 750 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 66 – 1750 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 48 – 3600 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 2 – 1900 MHz | WCDMA/HSPA | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-2.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 |
| Band 5 – 850 MHz | WCDMA/HSPA | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-2.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz | 802.11b | N/A | N/A | 14.0 | ±4.0 | 10.0 | 18.0 |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz | 802.11g/n | N/A | N/A | 11.0 | ±4.0 | 7.0 | 15.0 |
| WLAN – 5.2 GHz | 802.11an/ac | N/A | N/A | 8.0 | ±4.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 |
| WLAN – 5.8 GHz | 802.11an/ac | N/A | N/A | 16.0 | ±4.0 | 12.0 | 20.0 |

SAR Definition [5]

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ).

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dV} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of watts per kilogram (W/kg). SAR can be related to the electric field at a point by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue (S/m)

ρ = mass density of the tissue (kg/m³)

E = rms electric field strength (V/m)

2. SAR Measurement Setup

Robotic System

These measurements are performed using the DASY52 automated dosimetric assessment system. The DASY52 is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland and consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, Intel Core2 computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Fig. 2.1).

System Hardware

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller teach pendant (Joystick), and a remote control used to drive the robot motors. The PC consists of the HP Intel Core2 computer with Windows XP system and SAR Measurement Software DASY52, A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit that performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.

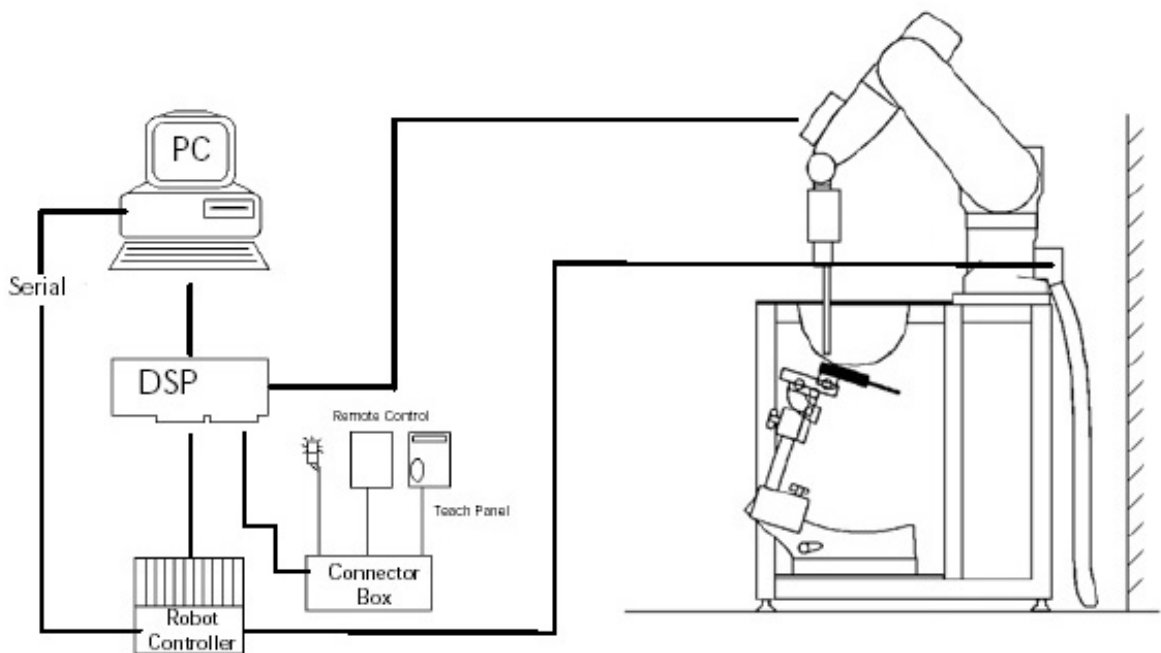


Figure 2.1 SAR Measurement System Setup

System Electronics

The DAE4 consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail in.

Probe Measurement System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4, designed in the classical triangular configuration (see Fig. 2.2) and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multi fiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. (see Fig. 2.3) It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY52 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using a 2nd order fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.



DAE System

Probe Specifications

Calibration: In air from 10 MHz to 6.0 GHz
In brain and muscle simulating tissue at Frequencies of 450 MHz, 835 MHz, 1750 MHz, 1900 MHz, 2450 MHz, 2600 MHz, 3500 MHz, 5200 MHz, 5300 MHz, 5600 MHz, 5800 MHz

Frequency: 10 MHz to 6 GHz

Linearity: $\pm 0.2\text{dB}$ (30 MHz to 6 GHz)

Dynamic: 10 mW/kg to 100 W/kg

Range: Linearity: $\pm 0.2\text{dB}$

Dimensions: Overall length: 330 mm

Tip length: 20 mm

Body diameter: 12 mm

Tip diameter: 2.5 mm

Distance from probe tip to sensor center: 1 mm

Application: SAR Dosimetry Testing
Compliance tests of wireless device

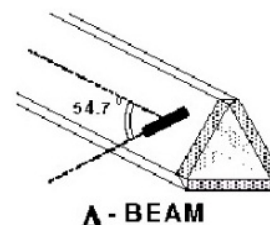


Figure 2.2 Triangular Probe Configurations



Figure 2.3 Probe Thick-Film Technique

Probe Calibration Process

Dosimetric Assessment Procedure

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure described in with accuracy better than +/- 10%. The spherical isotropy was evaluated with the procedure described in and found to be better than +/-0.25dB. The sensitivity parameters (Norm X, Norm Y, Norm Z), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (Conv F) of the probe is tested.

Free Space Assessment

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a waveguide above 1GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm².

Temperature Assessment *

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium, correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

where:

Δt = exposure time (30 seconds),

C = heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (1.25 g/cm³ for brain tissue)

SAR is proportional to $\Delta T / \Delta t$, the initial rate of tissue heating, before thermal diffusion takes place.

Now it's possible to quantify the electric field in the simulated tissue by equating the thermally derived SAR to the E- field;

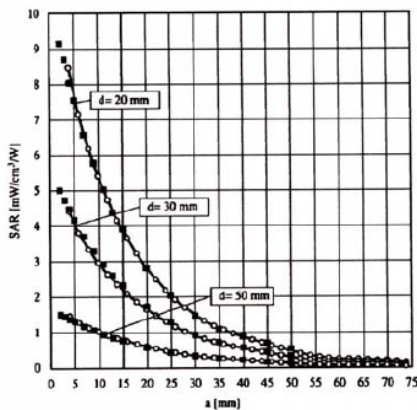


Figure 2.4 E-Field and Temperature Measurements at 900MHz

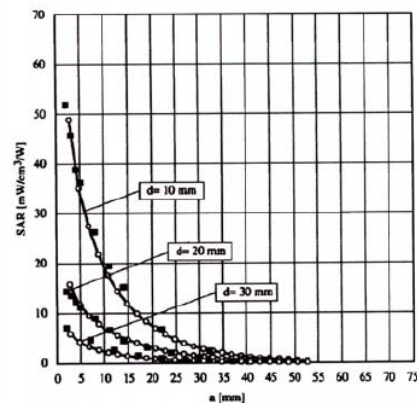


Figure 2.5 E-Field and Temperature Measurements at 1800MHz

Data Extrapolation

The DASY52 software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given like below;

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot \frac{cf}{dcp_i}$$

with V_i = compensated signal of channel i (i=x,y,z)
 U_i = input signal of channel i (i=x,y,z)
 cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)
 dcp_i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = \sqrt{\frac{V_i}{Norm_i \cdot ConvF}}$$

with V_i = compensated signal of channel i (i = x,y,z)
 $Norm_i$ = sensor sensitivity of channel i (i = x,y,z)
 $\mu V/(V/m)^2$ for E-field probes
 $ConvF$ = sensitivity of enhancement in solution
 E_i = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermetian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = E_{tot}^2 \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho \cdot 1000}$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in W/g
 E_{tot} = total field strength in V/m
 σ = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]
 ρ = equivalent tissue density in g/cm³

The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = \frac{E_{tot}^2}{3770}$$

with P_{pwe} = equivalent power density of a plane wave in W/cm²
 E_{tot} = total electric field strength in V/m

Scanning procedure

- The DASY installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and system check. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions (head or body-worn) are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.
- The „reference“ and „drift“ measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT’s output power and should vary max. +/- 5 %.
- The highest integrated SAR value is the main concern in compliance test applications. These values can mostly be found at the inner surface of the phantom and cannot be measured directly due to the sensor offset in the probe. To extrapolate the surface values, the measurement distances to the surface must be known accurately. A distance error of 0.5mm could produce SAR errors of 6% at 1800 MHz. Using predefined locations for measurements is not accurate enough. Any shift of the phantom (e.g., slight deformations after filling it with liquid) would produce high uncertainties. For an automatic and accurate detection of the phantom surface, the DASY5 system uses the mechanical surface detection. The detection is always at touch, but the probe will move backward from the surface the indicated distance before starting the measurement.
- The „area scan“ measures the SAR above the DUT or verification dipole on a parallel plane to the surface. It is used to locate the approximate location of the peak SAR with 2D spline interpolation. The robot performs a stepped movement along one grid axis while the local electrical field strength is measured by the probe. The probe is touching the surface of the SAM during acquisition of measurement values. The scan uses different grid spacings for different frequency measurements. Standard grid spacing for head measurements in frequency ranges ≤ 2GHz is 15 mm in x - and y-dimension. For higher frequencies a finer resolution is needed, thus for the grid spacing is reduced according the following table:

| Area scan grid spacing for different frequency ranges | |
|--|--------------|
| Frequency range | Grid spacing |
| ≤ 2 GHz | ≤ 15 mm |
| 2 – 4 GHz | ≤ 12 mm |
| 4 – 6 GHz | ≤ 10 mm |

Grid spacing and orientation have no influence on the SAR result. For special applications where the standard scan method does not find the peak SAR within the grid, e.g. mobile phones with flip cover, the grid can be adapted in orientation. Results of this coarse scan are shown in annex B.

- A „zoom scan“ measures the field in a volume around the 2D peak SAR value acquired in the previous „coarse“ scan. It uses a fine meshed grid where the robot moves the probe in steps along all the 3 axis (x,y and z-axis) starting at the bottom of the Phantom. The grid spacing for the cube measurement is varied according to the measured frequency range, the dimensions are given in the following table:

| Zoom scan grid spacing and volume for different frequency ranges | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Frequency range | Grid spacing for x, y axis | Grid spacing for z axis | Minimum zoom scan volume |
| ≤ 2 GHz | ≤ 8 mm | ≤ 5 mm | ≥ 30 mm |
| 2 – 3 GHz | ≤ 5 mm | ≤ 5 mm | ≥ 28 mm |
| 3 – 4 GHz | ≤ 5 mm | ≤ 4 mm | ≥ 28 mm |
| 4 – 5 GHz | ≤ 4 mm | ≤ 3 mm | ≥ 25 mm |
| 5 – 6 GHz | ≤ 4 mm | ≤ 2 mm | ≥ 22 mm |

DASY is also able to perform repeated zoom scans if more than 1 peak is found during area scan. In this document, the evaluated peak 1g and 10g averaged SAR values are shown in the 2D-graphics in annex B. Test results relevant for the specified standard (see section 3) are shown in table form in section 7.

Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The spatial peak SAR - value for 1 and 10 g is evaluated after the Cube measurements have been done. The basis of the evaluation are the SAR values measured at the points of the fine cube grid consisting of all points in the three directions x, y and z. The algorithm that finds the maximal averaged volume is separated into three different stages.

- The data between the dipole center of the probe and the surface of the phantom are extrapolated. This data cannot be measured since the center of the dipole is 1 to 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is about 1 mm (see probe calibration sheet). The extrapolated data from a cube measurement can be visualized by selecting 'Graph Evaluated'.
- The maximum interpolated value is searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR - values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10 g) are computed using the 3d-spline interpolation algorithm. If the volume cannot be evaluated (i.e., if a part of the grid was cut off by the boundary of the measurement area) the evaluation will be started on the corners of the bottom plane of the cube.
- All neighbouring volumes are evaluated until no neighbouring volume with a higher average value is found.

Extrapolation

The extrapolation is based on a least square algorithm [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.168-180]. Through the points in the first 3 cm along the z-axis, polynomials of order four are calculated. These polynomials are then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The points, calculated from the surface, have a distance of 1 mm from each other.

Interpolation

The interpolation of the points is done with a 3d-Spline. The 3d-Spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.141-150] (x, y and z -direction) [Numerical Recipes in C, Second Edition, p.123ff].

Volume Averaging

At First the size of the cube is calculated. Then the volume is integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. 8000 points (20x20x20) are interpolated to calculate the average.

Advanced Extrapolation

DASY uses the advanced extrapolation option which is able to compensate boundary effects on E-field probes.

SAM PHANTOM

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a wooden table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to determine the maximum exposure in at least 90% of all users. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents the evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. (see Fig. 2.6)

Phantom Specification

Phantom: SAM Twin Phantom (V4.0)
Shell Material: Vivac Composite
Thickness: 2.0 ± 0.2 mm

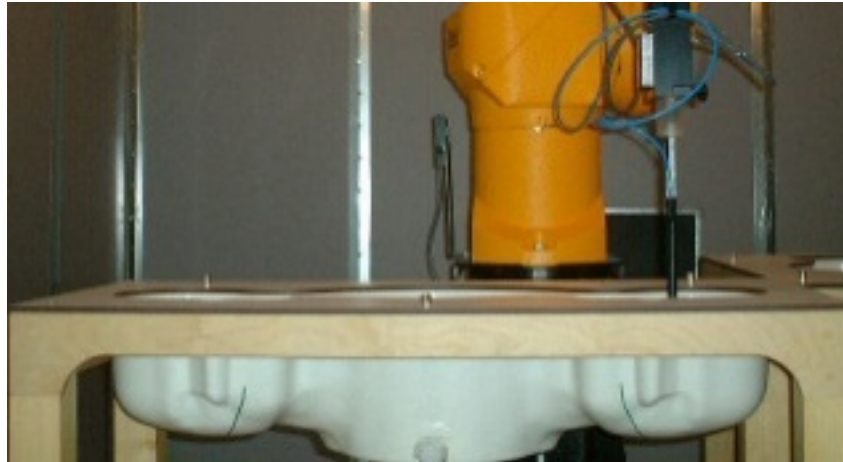


Figure 2.6 SAM Twin Phantom

Device Holder for Transmitters

In combination with the SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 the Mounting Device (see Fig. 2.7), enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily, accurately, and repeatedly positioned according to the FCC, CENELEC, IEC and IEEE specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).



Figure 2.7 Mounting Device

Note: A simulating human hand is not used due to the complex anatomical and geometrical structure of the hand that may produce infinite number of configurations. To produce the worst-case condition (the hand absorbs antenna output power), the hand is omitted during the tests.

3. Probe and Dipole Calibration

See Appendix D and E.

4. Phantom & Simulating Tissue Specifications

Head & Body Simulating Mixture Characterization

The head and body mixtures consist of the material based on the table listed below. The mixture is calibrated to obtain proper dielectric constant (permittivity) and conductivity of the desired tissue. Body tissue parameters that have not been specified in IEEE1528 – 2013 are derived from the issue dielectric parameters computed from the 4-Cole-Cole equations.

Table 4.1 Typical Composition of Ingredients for Tissue

| Ingredients | | Simulating Tissue | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | 750 MHz Body | 835 MHz Body | 1900 MHz Body | 2450 MHz Body | 1750 MHz Body | 2550 MHz Body | 3-5 GHz Body |
| Mixing Percentage | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | 52.50 | 69.91 | 73.20 | | | |
| Sugar | | Proprietary Purchased From Speag | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Proprietary Purchased From Speag | Proprietary Purchased From Speag | Proprietary Purchased From Speag |
| Salt | | | 1.40 | 0.13 | 0.10 | | | |
| HEC | | | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| Bactericide | | | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| DGBE | | | 0.00 | 29.96 | 26.70 | | | |
| Dielectric Constant | Target | 55.50 | 55.20 | 53.30 | 52.70 | 53.4 | 52.57 | Various |
| Conductivity (S/m) | Target | 0.96 | 0.97 | 1.52 | 1.95 | 1.49 | 2.09 | Various |

5. ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992 RF Exposure Limits [2]

Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 5.1 Human Exposure Limits

| | UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g) | CONTROLLED ENVIROMENT Professional Population (W/kg) or (mW/g) |
|--|--|--|
| SPATIAL PEAK SAR ¹ Head | 1.60 | 8.00 |
| SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR ² Whole Body | 0.08 | 0.40 |
| SPATIAL PEAK SAR ³ Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists | 4.00 | 20.00 |

¹ The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

² The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

³ The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

6. Measurement Uncertainty

Measurement uncertainty table is not required per KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 section 2.8.2 page 12. SAR measurement uncertainty analysis is required in the SAR report only when the highest measured SAR in a frequency band is ≥ 1.5 W/kg for 1-g SAR. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) should be applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions. The highest reported value is less than 1.5 W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required.

7. System Validation

Tissue Verification

Table 7.1 Measured Tissue Parameters

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| | | 750 MHz Body | | 750 MHz Body | | 835 MHz Body | |
| Date(s) | | June 6, 2018 | | July 26, 2018 | | June 1, 2018 | |
| Liquid Temperature (°C) | 20.0 | Target | Measured | Target | Measured | Target | Measured |
| Dielectric Constant: ϵ | | 55.53 | 55.57 | 55.53 | 55.38 | 55.20 | 55.91 |
| Conductivity: σ | | 0.96 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.99 |
| | | 1750 MHz Body | | 1750 MHz Body | | 1900 MHz Body | |
| Date(s) | | June 5, 2018 | | July 26, 2018 | | May 31, 2018 | |
| Liquid Temperature (°C) | 20.0 | Target | Measured | Target | Measured | Target | Measured |
| Dielectric Constant: ϵ | | 53.43 | 53.32 | 53.43 | 53.27 | 53.30 | 52.07 |
| Conductivity: σ | | 1.49 | 1.52 | 1.49 | 1.51 | 1.52 | 1.47 |
| | | 1900 MHz Body | | 2550 MHz Body | | 3500 MHz Body | |
| Date(s) | | July 26, 2018 | | July 9, 2018 | | June 11, 2018 | |
| Liquid Temperature (°C) | 20.0 | Target | Measured | Target | Measured | Target | Measured |
| Dielectric Constant: ϵ | | 53.30 | 53.17 | 52.57 | 52.47 | 51.32 | 51.23 |
| Conductivity: σ | | 1.52 | 1.54 | 2.09 | 2.12 | 3.32 | 3.35 |
| | | 3700 MHz Body | | 2450 MHz Body | | 5200 MHz Body | |
| Date(s) | | June 11, 2018 | | July 2, 2018 | | June 28, 2018 | |
| Liquid Temperature (°C) | 20.0 | Target | Measured | Target | Measured | Target | Measured |
| Dielectric Constant: ϵ | | 51.05 | 50.92 | 52.70 | 52.77 | 49.01 | 49.07 |
| Conductivity: σ | | 3.55 | 3.57 | 1.95 | 1.92 | 5.30 | 5.21 |
| | | 5800 MHz Body | | | | | |
| Date(s) | | June 28, 2018 | | | | | |
| Liquid Temperature (°C) | 20.0 | Target | Measured | | | | |
| Dielectric Constant: ϵ | | 48.20 | 48.17 | | | | |
| Conductivity: σ | | 6.00 | 5.99 | | | | |

See Appendix A for data printout.

Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the $\pm 10\%$ of the specifications at the test frequency by using the system kit. Power is normalized to 1 watt. (Graphic Plots Attached)

Table 7.2 System Dipole Validation Target & Measured

| | Test Frequency | Targeted SAR _{1g} (W/kg) | Measure SAR _{1g} (W/kg) | Tissue Used for Verification | Deviation (%) | Plot Number |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 06-Jun-2018 | 750 MHz | 8.47 | 8.65 | Body | + 2.13 | 1 |
| 26-Jul-2018 | 750 MHz | 8.47 | 8.52 | Body | + 0.59 | 2 |
| 01-Jun-2018 | 835 MHz | 9.28 | 9.53 | Body | + 2.69 | 3 |
| 05-Jun-2018 | 1750 MHz | 37.70 | 38.50 | Body | + 2.12 | 4 |
| 26-Jul-2018 | 1750 MHz | 37.70 | 38.10 | Body | + 1.06 | 5 |
| 31-May-2018 | 1900 MHz | 40.40 | 39.80 | Body | - 1.49 | 6 |
| 26-Jul-2018 | 1900 MHz | 40.40 | 40.20 | Body | - 0.50 | 7 |
| 09-Jul-2018 | 2550 MHz | 54.80 | 54.10 | Body | - 1.28 | 8 |
| 11-Jun-2018 | 3500 MHz | 65.10 | 65.50 | Body | + 0.61 | 9 |
| 11-Jun-2018 | 3700 MHz | 65.50 | 65.90 | Body | + 0.61 | 10 |
| 27-Jul-2016 | 2450 MHz | 52.10 | 52.20 | Body | + 0.19 | 11 |
| 28-Jul-2016 | 5200 MHz | 77.40 | 81.30 | Body | + 5.04 | 12 |
| 28-Jul-2016 | 5800 MHz | 78.80 | 79.90 | Body | + 1.40 | 13 |

See Appendix A for data plots.

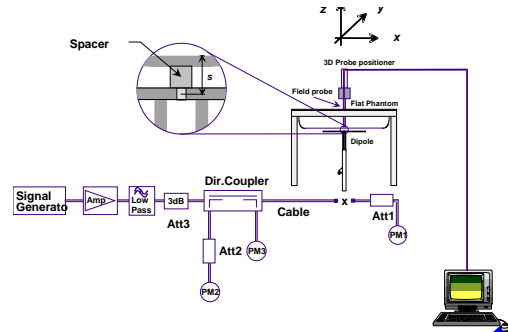


Figure 7.1 Dipole Validation Test Setup

8. LTE Document Checklist

- 1) Identify the operating frequency range of each LTE transmission band used by the device

| LTE Operating Band | Uplink (transmit) | Downlink (Receive) | Duplex mode (FDD/TDD) |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | Low - high | Low - high | |
| 2 | 1850-1910 | 1930-1990 | FDD |
| 4 | 1710-1755 | 2110-2155 | FDD |
| 5 | 824-849 | 869-894 | FDD |
| 7 | 2500-2570 | 2620-2690 | FDD |
| 13 | 777-787 | 746-756 | FDD |
| 14 | 788-798 | 758-768 | FDD |
| 48 | 3550-3700 | 3550-3700 | TDD |
| 66 | 1710-1780 | 2110-2200 | FDD |

- 2) Identify the channel bandwidths used in each frequency band; 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 MHz etc

| LTE Band Class | Bandwidth (MHz) | Frequency or Freq. Band (MHz) |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1850-1910 MHz |
| 4 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1710-1755 MHz |
| 5 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10 | 824-849 MHz |
| 7 | 5,10,15,20 | 2500-2570 MHz |
| 13 | 5, 10 | 777-787 MHz |
| 14 | 5, 10 | 788-798 MHz |
| 48 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 3550-3700 MHz |
| 66 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1710-1780 MHz |

- 3) Identify the high, middle and low (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE frequency band

| LTE Band Class | Bandwidth (MHz) | Frequency (MHz)/Channel # | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Low | | Mid | | High | |
| 2 | 1.4 | 1850.7 | 18607 | 1880.0 | 18900 | 1909.3 | 19193 |
| 2 | 3 | 1851.5 | 18615 | 1880.0 | 18900 | 1908.5 | 19185 |
| 2 | 5 | 1852.5 | 18625 | 1880.0 | 18900 | 1907.5 | 19175 |
| 2 | 10 | 1855.0 | 18650 | 1880.0 | 18900 | 1905.0 | 19150 |
| 2 | 15 | 1857.5 | 18675 | 1880.0 | 18900 | 1902.5 | 19125 |
| 2 | 20 | 1860.0 | 18700 | 1880.0 | 18900 | 1900.0 | 19100 |
| 4 | 1.4 | 1710.7 | 19957 | 1732.5 | 20175 | 1754.3 | 20393 |
| 4 | 3 | 1711.5 | 19965 | 1732.5 | 20175 | 1753.5 | 20385 |
| 4 | 5 | 1712.5 | 19975 | 1732.5 | 20175 | 1752.5 | 20375 |
| 4 | 10 | 1715.0 | 20000 | 1732.5 | 20175 | 1750.0 | 20350 |
| 4 | 15 | 1717.5 | 20025 | 1732.5 | 20175 | 1747.5 | 20325 |
| 4 | 20 | 1720.0 | 20050 | 1732.5 | 20175 | 1745.0 | 20300 |
| 5 | 1.4 | 824.7 | 20407 | 836.5 | 20525 | 848.3 | 20643 |
| 5 | 3 | 825.5 | 20415 | 836.5 | 20525 | 847.5 | 20635 |
| 5 | 5 | 826.5 | 20425 | 836.5 | 20525 | 846.5 | 20625 |
| 5 | 10 | 829.0 | 20450 | 836.5 | 20525 | 844.0 | 20600 |
| 7 | 5 | 2502.5 | 20775 | 2535.0 | 21100 | 2567.5 | 21425 |
| 7 | 10 | 2505.0 | 20800 | 2535.0 | 21100 | 2565.0 | 21400 |
| 7 | 15 | 2507.5 | 20825 | 2535.0 | 21100 | 2562.5 | 21375 |
| 7 | 20 | 2510.0 | 20850 | 2535.0 | 21100 | 2560.0 | 21350 |
| 13 | 5 | 779.5 | 23205 | 782.0 | 23230 | 784.5 | 23225 |
| 13 | 10 | ----- | ----- | 782.0 | 23230 | ----- | ----- |
| 14 | 5 | 790.5 | 23305 | 793.0 | 23330 | 795.5 | 23355 |
| 14 | 10 | ----- | ----- | 793.0 | 23330 | ----- | ----- |
| 48 | 5 | 3552.5 | 55265 | 3526.0 | 55990 | 3697.5 | 56715 |
| 48 | 10 | 3555.0 | 55290 | 3526.0 | 55990 | 3695.0 | 56690 |
| 48 | 15 | 3557.5 | 55315 | 3526.0 | 55990 | 3692.5 | 56665 |
| 48 | 20 | 3560.0 | 55340 | 3526.0 | 55990 | 3690.0 | 56640 |
| 66 | 5 | 1712.5 | 131997 | 1755.0 | 132422 | 1777.4 | 132646 |
| 66 | 10 | 1716.1 | 132033 | 1755.0 | 132422 | 1774.9 | 132621 |
| 66 | 15 | 1717.5 | 132047 | 1755.0 | 132422 | 1772.4 | 132596 |
| 66 | 20 | 1720.0 | 132072 | 1755.0 | 132422 | 1769.9 | 132571 |

- 4) Specify the UE category and uplink modulations used:

- UE Category: 3

- Uplink modulations: QPSK and 16QAM

5) Include descriptions of the LTE transmitter and antenna implementation; and also identify whether it is a standalone transmitter operating independently of other wireless transmitters in the device or sharing hardware components and/or antenna(s) with other transmitters etc

The MIFI8800L has 8 antennas:

- #0 WWAN Antenna (Transmit and Receive) Antenna (B2, B4, B5, B13, B14, B66)
- #1 WWAN Antenna (Receive Only)
- #2 WWAN Antenna (B7 Only)
- #3 WWAN Antenna (Receive Only)
- #4 WWAN Antenna (B48 Only)
- #5 WWAN Antenna (Receive Only)
- #6 WLAN0 (Transmit and Receive)
- #7 WLAN1 (Transmit and Receive)

Transmission relationship

- All transmission (TX) is limited to the WWAN and WLAN antennas only
- The device is unable to transmit WCDMA/HSPA and LTE simultaneously.
- The Diversity antenna is receive only antenna which is reserved for the WWAN operation.
- Rx is simultaneous
- Simultaneous Tx with the WWAN and WLAN is allows active.

| Antenna port | WCDMA/HSPA | | LTE | | 802.11 b/g/n | | GPS |
|-----------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|
| | TX | RX | TX | RX | TX | RX | RX |
| #0 WWAN Antenna | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| #1 WWAN Antenna | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| #2 WWAN Antenna | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| #3 WWAN Antenna | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| #4 WWAN Antenna | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| #5 WWAN Antenna | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| #6 WLAN Main | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| #7 WLAN Aux | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No |

6) Identify the LTE voice/data requirements in each operating mode and exposure condition with respect to head and body test configurations, antenna locations, handset flip-cover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions etc

The MIFI8800L is a data only hotspot device. Data mode was tested in each operating mode and exposure condition in the body configuration. See test setup photos to see all configurations tested.

7) Identify if Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is optional or mandatory, i.e. built-in by design:

- a) Only mandatory MPR may be considered during SAR testing, when the maximum output power is permanently limited by the MPR implemented within the UE; and only for the applicable RB (resource block) configurations specified in LTE standards

MPR is mandatory, built-in by design on all production units. It was enabled during testing.

| Modulation | Channel Bandwidth/transmission Bandwidth Configuration (RB) | | | | | | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 |

- b) A-MPR (additional MPR) must be disabled
 c) A-MPR was disabled during testing.

- 8) Include the maximum average conducted output power measured on the required test channels for each channel bandwidth and UL modulation used in each frequency band:

The maximum average conducted output power measured for the testing is listed on pages 48-72 of this report. The below table shows the factory set point with the allowable tolerance.

| Band | Technology | Class | 3GPP Nominal Power dBm | Calibrated Nominal Power dBm | Tolerance dBm | Lower Tolerance dBm | Upper Tolerance dBm |
|--------------------|------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Band 2 – 1900 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 4 – 1750 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 5 – 835 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 7 – 2550 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 22.5 | +0.5/-1.2 | 21.3 | 23.0 |
| Band 13 – 750 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 14 – 750 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 66 – 1750 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |
| Band 48 – 3600 MHz | LTE | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-1.7 | 21.3 | 24.0 |

- 9) Identify all other U.S. wireless operating modes (3G, Wi-Fi, WiMax, Bluetooth etc), device/exposure configurations (head and body, antenna and handset flip-cover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions etc.) and frequency bands used for these modes

Other wireless modes:

| Band | Technology | Class | 3GPP Nominal Power dBm | Calibrated Nominal Power dBm | Tolerance dBm | Lower Tolerance dBm | Upper Tolerance dBm |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Band 2 – 1900 MHz | WCDMA/HSPA | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-2.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 |
| Band 5 – 850 MHz | WCDMA/HSPA | 3 | 23.0 | 23.0 | +1.0/-2.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz | 802.11b | N/A | N/A | 14.0 | ±4.0 | 10.0 | 18.0 |
| WLAN – 2.4 GHz | 802.11g/n | N/A | N/A | 11.0 | ±4.0 | 7.0 | 15.0 |
| WLAN – 5.2 GHz | 802.11an/ac | N/A | N/A | 8.0 | ±4.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 |
| WLAN – 5.8 GHz | 802.11an/ac | N/A | N/A | 16.0 | ±4.0 | 12.0 | 20.0 |

- 10) Include the maximum average conducted output power measured for the other wireless modes and frequency bands.

The maximum average conducted output power measured for the testing is listed on pages 28-39 of this report. The table in item 9 shows the factory set point with the allowable tolerance.

- 11) Identify the simultaneous transmission conditions for the voice and data configurations supported by all wireless modes, device configurations and frequency bands, for the head and body exposure conditions and device operating configurations (handset flip or cover positions, antenna diversity conditions etc.)

The device is unable to transmit WCDMA and LTE simultaneously.

The MIFI8800L is able to transmit WWAN and WLAN simultaneously.

| TX Modes | WCDMA | LTE | 802.11 b/g/n |
|----------|------------|------------|--------------|
| 1 | ON | OFF | ON |
| 2 | OFF | ON | ON |

- 12) When power reduction is applied to certain wireless modes to satisfy SAR compliance for simultaneous transmission conditions, other equipment certification or operating requirements, include the maximum average conducted output power measured in each power reduction mode applicable to the simultaneous voice/data transmission configurations for such wireless configurations and frequency bands; and also include details of the power reduction implementation and measurement setup

Power reduction is not required to satisfy SAR compliance.

- 13) Include descriptions of the test equipment, test software, built-in test firmware etc. required to support testing the device when power reduction is applied to one or more transmitters/antennas for simultaneous voice/data transmission

Power reduction is not required to satisfy SAR compliance.

- 14) When appropriate, include a SAR test plan proposal with respect to the above

Power reduction is not required to satisfy SAR compliance.

- 15) If applicable, include preliminary SAR test data and/or supporting information in laboratory testing inquiries to address specific issues and concerns or for requesting further test reduction considerations appropriate for the device; for example, simultaneous transmission configurations.

Not applicable.

9. SAR Test Data Summary

See Measurement Result Data Pages

See Appendix B for SAR Test Data Plots.
See Appendix C for SAR Test Setup Photos.

Procedures Used To Establish Test Signal

The device was either placed into simulated transmit mode using the manufacturer's test codes or the actual transmission is activated through a base station simulator or similar equipment. See data pages for actual procedure used in measurement.

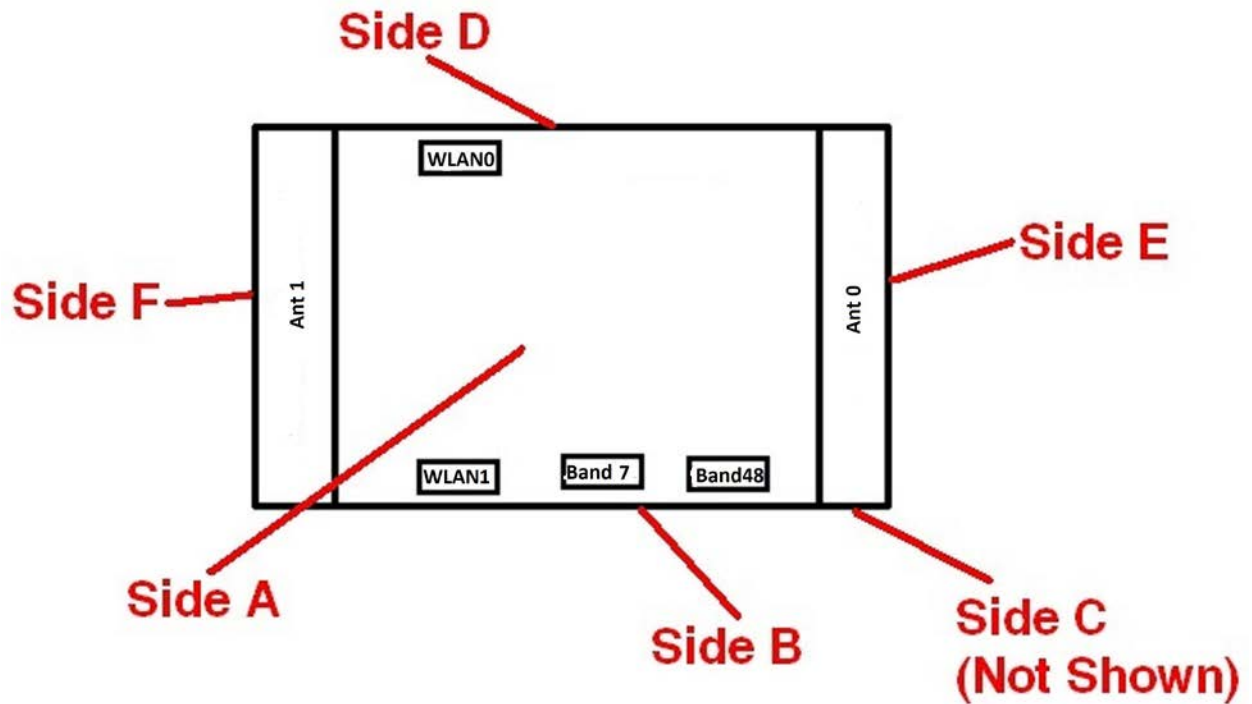
Device Test Condition

In order to verify that the device was tested at full power, conducted output power measurements were performed before and after each SAR measurement to confirm the output power unless otherwise noted. If a conducted power deviation of more than 5% occurred, the test was repeated. The power drift of each test is measured at the start of the test and again at the end of the test. The drift percentage is calculated by the formula $((\text{end}/\text{start})-1)*100$ and rounded to three decimal places. The drift percentage is calculated into the resultant SAR value on the data sheet for each test.

The testing was conducted on all edges closest to each antenna. Side A, Side B, Side C, Side D and Side E testing was conducted for the WWAN antenna for WCDMA and LTE Bands B2, B5, B13, B14, and B66. The Side F were not tested as the WWAN for WCDMA and these LTE bands as the antenna was more than 2.5 cm from this side. Side A, Side C and Side D testing was conducted for the WWAN antenna for LTE Band B7. Side B, Side E and Side F were not tested as the WWAN antenna for B7 was more than 2.5 cm from these sides. Side A, Side C, Side D and Side E testing was conducted for the WWAN antenna for LTE Band B48. Side B and Side F were not tested as the WWAN antenna for B48 was more than 2.5 cm from these sides. The Side A, Side C, and Side F were tested for both WLAN antennas. Side B was tested for WLAN Tx0 antenna and Side D was tested for WLAN Tx1 antenna. Side D and Side E were not tested for Tx0 as the antenna was more than 2.5 cm from these sides. Side B and Side E were not tested for Tx1 as the antenna was more than 2.5 cm from these sides. All further test reductions are shown on page 46 for WCDMA bands, page 40-45 for WLAN and pages 73-93 for LTE bands. All testing was conducted per KDB 941225 D06. See the photo in Appendix C for a pictorial of the setups, labeling of the sides tested and antenna locations.

The WCDMA testing was conducted using 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1. The HSPA testing was conducted with HS-DPCCH, E-DPCCH and E-DPDCH all enabled and a 12.2 kbps RMC. FRC was configured according to HS-DPCCH Sub-Test 1 using H-set 1 and QPSK.

Figure 10.1
SAR Location Diagram of Modem Testing



Antenna Distances

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| WWAN Ant0 to WLAN (Chain 0) (mm): | 80 mm |
| WWAN Ant0 to WLAN (Chain 1) (mm): | 80 mm |
| WWAN Ant2 to WLAN (Chain 0) (mm): | 85 mm |
| WWAN Ant2 to WLAN (Chain 1) (mm): | 85 mm |
| WWAN Ant4 to WLAN (Chain 0) (mm): | 76 mm |
| WWAN Ant4 to WLAN (Chain 1) (mm): | 80 mm |

10. FCC 3G Measurement Procedures

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under average power.

10.1 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a screen room. Such test signals offer a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The SAR measurement software calculates a reference point at the start and end of the test to check for power drifts. If conducted power deviations of more than 5% occurred, the tests were repeated.

10.2 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA

Configure the call box 8960 to support all WCDMA tests in respect to the 3GPP 34.121 (listed in Table below). Measure the power at Ch4132, 4182 and 4233 for US cell; Ch9262, 9400 and 9538 for US PCS band.

For Rel99

- Set a Test Mode 1 loop back with a 12.2kbps Reference Measurement Channel (RMC).
- Set and send continuously Up power control commands to the device
- Measure the power at the device antenna connector using the power meter with average detector.

For HSDPA Rel 6

- Establish a Test Mode 1 look back with both 1 12.2kbps RMC channel and a H-Set1 Fixed Reference Channel (FRC). With the 8960 this is accomplished by setting the signal Channel Coding to "Fixed Reference Channel" and configuring for HSET-1 QKSP.
- Set beta values and HSDPA settings for HSDPA Subtest1 according to Table below.
- Send continuously Up power control commands to the device
- Measure the power at the device antenna connector using the power meter with modulated average detector.
- Repeat the measurement for the HSDPA Subtest2, 3 and 4 as given in Table below.

For HSUPA Rel 6

- Use UL RMC 12.2kbps and FRC H-Set1 QPSK, Test Mode 1 loop back. With the 8960 this is accomplished by setting the signal Channel Coding to "E-DCH Test Channel" and configuring the equipment category to Cat5_10ms.
- Set the Absolute Grant for HSUPA Subtest1 according to Table below.
- Set the device power to be at least 5dB lower than the Maximum output power
- Send power control bits to give one TPC_cmd = +1 command to the device. If device doesn't send any E-DPCH data with decreased E-TFCl within 500ms, then repeat this process until the decreased E-TFCl is reported.
- Confirm that the E-TFCl transmitted by the device is equal to the target E-TFCl in Table below. If the E-TFCl transmitted by the device is not equal to the target E-TFCl, then send power control bits to give one TPC_cmd = -1 command to the UE. If UE sends any E-DPCH data with decreased E-TFCl within 500 ms, send new power control bits to give one TPC_cmd = -1 command to the UE. Then confirm that the E-TFCl transmitted by the UE is equal to the target E-TFCl in Table below.
- Measure the power using the power meter with modulated average detector.
- Repeat the measurement for the HSUPA Subtest2, 3, 4 and 5 as given in Table below.

| 3GPP Release Version | Mode | Cellular Band [dBm] | | | Sub-Test (See Table Below) | MPR |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-----|
| | | 4132 | 4183 | 4233 | | |
| 99 | WCDMA | 23.42 | 23.13 | 23.16 | - | - |
| 6 | HSDPA | 23.36 | 23.07 | 23.09 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 | | 23.32 | 23.09 | 23.05 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 | | 22.99 | 22.92 | 22.89 | 3 | 0.5 |
| 6 | | 22.94 | 22.99 | 22.90 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 6 | HSUPA | 23.40 | 23.10 | 23.13 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 | | 21.45 | 21.49 | 21.46 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | | 22.47 | 22.48 | 22.49 | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | | 21.46 | 21.41 | 21.44 | 4 | 2 |
| 6 | | 23.32 | 23.04 | 23.07 | 5 | 0 |

| 3GPP Release Version | Mode | PCS Band [dBm] | | | Sub-Test (See Table Below) | MPR |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-----|
| | | 9262 | 9400 | 9538 | | |
| 99 | WCDMA | 23.67 | 23.89 | 23.71 | - | - |
| 6 | HSDPA | 23.02 | 23.00 | 23.31 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 | | 23.01 | 22.99 | 23.28 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 | | 22.56 | 22.52 | 22.66 | 3 | 0.5 |
| 6 | | 22.41 | 22.31 | 22.52 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 6 | HSUPA | 23.00 | 22.98 | 23.21 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 | | 21.07 | 21.01 | 21.12 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | | 22.06 | 22.05 | 22.23 | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | | 20.99 | 20.95 | 22.03 | 4 | 2 |
| 6 | | 22.89 | 22.91 | 23.05 | 5 | 0 |

Sub-Test Setup for Release 6 HSDPA

| Sub-Test | β_c | β_d | B_c / β_d | β_{hs} |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 2/15 | 4/15 |
| 2 | 12/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 | 24/15 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 15/8 | 30/15 |
| 4 | 15/15 | 4/15 | 15/4 | 30/15 |

$\Delta_{ack}, \Delta_{nack}$ and $\Delta_{cqi} = 8$

Sub-Test Setup for Release 6 HSUPA

| Sub-Test | β_c | β_d | B_c / β_d | β_{hs} | B_{ec} | B_{ed} | MPR | AG Index | E-TFCI |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|----------|--------|
| 1 | 11/15 | 15/15 | 11/15 | 22/15 | 209/225 | 1039/225 | 0.0 | 20 | 75 |
| 2 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 6/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 94/75 | 2.0 | 12 | 67 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 15/9 | 30/15 | 30/15 | 47/15 | 1.0 | 15 | 92 |
| 4 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 2/15 | 56/15 | 2.0 | 17 | 71 |
| 5 | 15/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 | 30/15 | 24/15 | 134/15 | 0.0 | 21 | 81 |

$\Delta_{ack}, \Delta_{nack}$ and $\Delta_{cqi} = 8$

| Band | Mode | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) |
|----------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2450 MHz | 802.11b | 20 | 1 | 2412 | 1 Mbps | Tx0 | 17.1 | 18.0 |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 17.7 | 18.0 |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 17.6 | 18.0 |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 17.7 | 18.0 |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 17.1 | 18.0 |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 17.8 | 18.0 |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 2 Mbps | 17.9 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | 17.6 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | 17.4 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 17.8 | 18.0 |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 17.2 | 18.0 |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 17.9 | 18.0 |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 5.5 Mbps | 17.9 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | 17.6 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | 17.4 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 16.8 | 18.0 |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 17.5 | 18.0 |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 16.7 | 18.0 |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 11 Mbps | 17.7 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | 17.3 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | 17.2 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 17.7 | 18.0 |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 17.8 | 18.0 |
| | 802.11g | 20 | 1 | 2412 | 6 Mbps | Tx0 | 14.7 | 15.0 |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.3 | 15.0 |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.0 | 15.0 |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.5 | 15.0 |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.1 | 15.0 |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 9 Mbps | 14.6 | 15.0 | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | 14.3 | 15.0 | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | 14.1 | 15.0 | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.1 | 15.0 |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.0 | 15.0 |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 12 Mbps | 14.5 | 15.0 | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | 14.1 | 15.0 | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | 14.8 | 15.0 | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.7 | 15.0 |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.2 | 15.0 |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 18 Mbps | 14.6 | 15.0 | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | 14.5 | 15.0 | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | 14.4 | 15.0 | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.3 | 15.0 |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.8 | 15.0 |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.5 | 15.0 |
| 1 | 2412 | 24 Mbps | 14.4 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 6 | 2437 | | 14.2 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 11 | 2462 | | 14.2 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.9 | 15.0 | | | |
| 6 | 2437 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 | | | |
| 11 | 2462 | | | 14.2 | 15.0 | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 36 Mbps | 14.9 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 6 | 2437 | | 14.7 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 11 | 2462 | | 14.4 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.6 | 15.0 | | | |
| 6 | 2437 | | | 14.0 | 15.0 | | | |
| 11 | 2462 | | | 14.7 | 15.0 | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 48 Mbps | 14.5 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 6 | 2437 | | 14.5 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 11 | 2462 | | 14.2 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.4 | 15.0 | | | |
| 6 | 2437 | | | 14.9 | 15.0 | | | |
| 11 | 2462 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | 54 Mbps | 14.3 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 6 | 2437 | | 14.3 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 11 | 2462 | | 14.0 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.1 | 15.0 | | | |
| 6 | 2437 | | | 14.6 | 15.0 | | | |
| 11 | 2462 | | | 14.2 | 15.0 | | | |

| Band | Mode | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|------|------|
| 2450 MHz | 802.11n | 20 | 1 | 2412 | 7.2 Mbps | Tx0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.3 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.1 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 13.8 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.1 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 14.4 Mbps | Tx0 | 14.2 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.1 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.7 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.7 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.1 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.7 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 21.7 Mbps | Tx0 | 14.8 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.7 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.5 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.3 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.8 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.7 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 28.9 Mbps | Tx0 | 14.4 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.0 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.1 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 43.3 Mbps | Tx0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.8 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.6 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.5 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.2 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.6 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 57.8 Mbps | Tx0 | 14.6 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.1 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.3 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.8 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.5 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 65.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.0 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.2 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.8 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.2 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | 72.2 Mbps | Tx0 | 14.3 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.2 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.8 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 1 | 2412 | | Tx1 | 14.1 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 6 | 2437 | | | 14.4 | 15.0 | | |
| | | | 11 | 2462 | | | 14.0 | 15.0 | | |
| 5.15-5.25 GHz | 802.11a | 20 | 36 | 5180 | 6 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | 11.1 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | | 11.0 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | | 11.0 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | | Tx1 | 11.5 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | | 11.3 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | 11.4 | | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | 11.2 | | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | 9 Mbps | | Tx0 | 11.1 | 12.0 |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | | | 11.9 | 12.0 |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | | 11.9 | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | | 10.9 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | Tx1 | | 11.4 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | 11.2 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | 12 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | | 11.8 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.8 | | | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 10.8 | | 12.0 | | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | Tx1 | | 11.3 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | 11.3 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | |

| Band | Mode | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 5.15-5.25 GHz | 802.11a | 20 | 36 | 5180 | 18 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | 11.4 | 12.0 |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | | 11.3 | 12.0 |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | | 11.2 | 12.0 |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | | 11.9 | 12.0 |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 10.9 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | |
| | 44 | 5220 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 48 | 5240 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 36 | 5180 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 40 | 5200 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 44 | 5220 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 48 | 5240 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 36 | 5180 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 40 | 5200 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 44 | 5220 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 48 | 5240 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 36 | 5180 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 40 | 5200 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 44 | 5220 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 48 | 5240 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 36 | 5180 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 40 | 5200 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 44 | 5220 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 48 | 5240 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 36 | 5180 | 10.9 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 40 | 5200 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 44 | 5220 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 48 | 5240 | 10.9 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 36 | 5180 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 40 | 5200 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 44 | 5220 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 48 | 5240 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 36 | 5180 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 40 | 5200 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 44 | 5220 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 48 | 5240 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 44 | 5220 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 48 | 5240 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 44 | 5220 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 48 | 5240 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 44 | 5220 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 48 | 5240 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 44 | 5220 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 48 | 5240 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 44 | 5220 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 48 | 5240 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 44 | 5220 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 48 | 5240 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 44 | 5220 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 48 | 5240 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | | |

| Band | Mode | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 5.15-5.25 GHz | 802.11n | 20 | 36 | 5180 | 43.3 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.9 | 12.0 |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | | 11.6 | 12.0 |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | 11.7 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | 11.0 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | 11.0 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | |
| | | 36 | 5180 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 40 | 5200 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 44 | 5220 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 48 | 5240 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 36 | 5180 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 40 | 5200 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 44 | 5220 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 48 | 5240 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 36 | 5180 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 40 | 5200 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 44 | 5220 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 48 | 5240 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 36 | 5180 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 40 | 5200 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 44 | 5220 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 48 | 5240 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 36 | 5180 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 40 | 5200 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 44 | 5220 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 48 | 5240 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 38 | 5190 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 46 | 5230 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 38 | 5190 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | 46 | 5230 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | | |
| 38 | 5190 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 46 | 5230 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 38 | 5190 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 46 | 5230 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 38 | 5190 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 46 | 5230 | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 44 | 5220 | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 48 | 5240 | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 9.7 | 10.0 | | | | | |
| 40 | 5200 | 9.4 | 10.0 | | | | | |
| 44 | 5220 | 9.3 | 10.0 | | | | | |
| 48 | 5240 | 9.3 | 10.0 | | | | | |

| Band | Mode | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) | |
|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------|
| 5.15-5.25 GHz | 802.11ac | 20 | 36 | 5180 | 14.4 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | 11.7 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | | 11.7 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | | 11.8 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | | 9.3 | 10.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | 9.2 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | 9.0 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | 9.2 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | 21.7 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.4 | | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 11.5 | | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 9.8 | | | 10.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | 9.7 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 9.7 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 9.6 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 28.9 Mbps | | Tx0 | 11.2 | 12.0 |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | 11.1 | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | 11.0 | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | 9.8 | | 10.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | 9.6 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | 9.5 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | 9.6 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | 43.3 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.9 | 12.0 |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.7 | | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 11.7 | | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 9.5 | | | 10.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | 9.1 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 10.0 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 9.9 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 57.8 Mbps | | Tx0 | 11.7 | 12.0 |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | | 11.4 | 12.0 |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | 11.5 | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | 11.5 | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | 9.9 | | 10.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | 9.8 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | 9.8 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | 9.8 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | 65.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.6 | 12.0 |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | | 11.3 | 12.0 |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.3 | | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 11.4 | | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 9.9 | | | 10.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | 9.7 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 9.7 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 9.7 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 72.2 Mbps | | Tx0 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | | 11.2 | 12.0 |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | 11.3 | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | 11.2 | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | 9.7 | | 10.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | 9.6 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | | 9.5 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | | 9.6 | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | | 86.7 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.2 | 12.0 |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | | | | 11.1 | 12.0 |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 11.0 | | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 11.1 | | | 12.0 | |
| | | | 36 | 5180 | 9.7 | | | 10.0 | |
| | | | 40 | 5200 | 9.4 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 44 | 5220 | 9.3 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 48 | 5240 | 9.2 | | 10.0 | | |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | 15 Mbps | | Tx0 | 11.9 | 12.0 |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | | Tx1 | 9.8 | 10.0 | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 9.7 | 10.0 | |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | 30 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 11.2 | 12.0 | |
| | 38 | 5190 | Tx1 | 9.5 | | 10.0 | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | | 9.3 | | 10.0 | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 45 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | | | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | | Tx1 | 9.9 | 10.0 | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | | | 9.8 | 10.0 | | | |

| Band | Mode | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) | | | | |
|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 5.15-5.25 GHz | 802.11ac | 40 | 38 | 5190 | 60 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 11.5 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | | Tx1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | | | | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 9.5 | 10.0 | | | | |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | 90 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | | Tx1 | 9.1 | 10.0 | | | | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 9.0 | 10.0 | | | | |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | 120 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 11.3 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | | Tx1 | 9.8 | 10.0 | | | | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 9.6 | 10.0 | | | | |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | 135 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 11.2 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | | Tx1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | | | | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 9.4 | 10.0 | | | | |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | 150 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 11.1 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | 38 | 5190 | | Tx1 | 9.5 | 10.0 | | | | |
| | | | 46 | 5230 | | | 9.3 | 10.0 | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 180 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | | | 11.8 | 12.0 | | | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | | Tx1 | 9.3 | 10.0 | | | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | | | 9.1 | 10.0 | | | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | 200 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | | | 11.5 | 12.0 | | | | | | |
| | 38 | 5190 | | Tx1 | 9.9 | 10.0 | | | | | | |
| | 46 | 5230 | | | 9.7 | 10.0 | | | | | | |
| | 802.11ac | 80 | 80 | 42 | 5210 | 32.5 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 9.5 | 10.0 | | | |
| | | | | 42 | 5210 | 65.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.7 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 9.7 | 10.0 | | | |
| | | | | 42 | 5210 | 97.5 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 9.9 | 10.0 | | | |
| | | | | 42 | 5210 | 130.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | | | |
| | | | | 42 | 5210 | 195.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 9.1 | 10.0 | | | |
| | | | | 42 | 5210 | 260.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 9.8 | 10.0 | | | |
| 42 | | | | 5210 | 292.5 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.6 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Tx1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | | | | |
| 42 | | | | 5210 | 325.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Tx1 | 9.4 | 10.0 | | | | |
| 42 | 5210 | 390.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | Tx1 | 9.5 | 10.0 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 5210 | 433.3 Mbps | Tx0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | Tx1 | 9.3 | 10.0 | | | | | | | |
| 5800 MHz | 802.11a | 20 | 149 | 5745 | 6 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19.8 | 20.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19.8 | 20.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19.9 | 20.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | 19.9 | | 20.0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 153 | 5765 | 6 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Tx1 | 17.7 | 18.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 17.6 | 18.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 17.6 | 18.0 |
| | | | 17.3 | 18.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 17.8 | 18.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 9 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 19.6 | 20.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19.7 | 20.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19.7 | 20.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19.7 | 20.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | 17.4 | | 18.0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 161 | 5805 | 9 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Tx1 | 19.6 | 20.0 |
| 19.7 | 20.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.7 | 20.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.4 | 18.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 | 5825 | 9 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Tx1 | 17.4 | 18.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 17.4 | 18.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 17.2 | 18.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 17.1 | 18.0 | | | | | | |

| Band | Mode | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) |
|----------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 5800 MHz | 801.11a | 20 | 149 | 5745 | 12 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.7 | 20.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 19.6 | 20.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 19.7 | 20.0 |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | | | 17.5 | 18.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | 17.4 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | 17.1 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | 17.1 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | 17.1 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | | 19.2 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | 19.2 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 19.1 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 19.1 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 19.1 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 17.9 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 17.9 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 17.5 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 17.5 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 17.5 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 19.8 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 19.6 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 19.5 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 19.7 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 17.7 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 17.6 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 17.3 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 17.3 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 17.3 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 19.5 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 19.5 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 19.2 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 19.2 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 19.4 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 17.3 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 17.3 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 16.9 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 16.9 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 17.0 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 19.1 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 19.2 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 17.3 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 17.2 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 17.0 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 16.9 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 17.0 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 19.1 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 18.8 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 18.7 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 18.9 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 17.2 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 17.1 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 16.8 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 16.7 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 16.7 | 18.0 | | |
| | 149 | 5745 | 16.7 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 153 | 5765 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | 157 | 5785 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | 161 | 5805 | 19.7 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | 165 | 5825 | 19.8 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | 149 | 5745 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | 153 | 5765 | 17.6 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 157 | 5785 | 17.4 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 161 | 5805 | 17.3 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 165 | 5825 | 17.3 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 149 | 5745 | 17.3 | 18.0 | | | | |

| Band | Mode | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) |
|----------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 5800 MHz | 802.11n | 20 | 149 | 5745 | 14.4 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.7 | 20.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 19.7 | 20.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 19.3 | 20.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 19.6 | 20.0 |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | | Tx1 | 17.4 | 18.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 17.2 | 18.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 21.7 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 19.3 | 20.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 19.2 | 20.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 19.3 | 20.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 19.4 | 20.0 |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | | Tx1 | 17.9 | 18.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 17.7 | 18.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 17.5 | 18.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 17.5 | 18.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 17.5 | 18.0 |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 28.9 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 19.6 | 20.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 19.7 | 20.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | | Tx1 | 17.6 | 18.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 17.6 | 18.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 17.3 | 18.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 17.3 | 18.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 17.3 | 18.0 |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 43.3 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 19.3 | 20.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 19.3 | 20.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 19.3 | 20.0 |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | | Tx1 | 17.4 | 18.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 17.1 | 18.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 57.8 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.3 | 20.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 19.1 | 20.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 18.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 19.1 | 20.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 19.1 | 20.0 |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | | Tx1 | 17.5 | 18.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 17.4 | 18.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| 149 | 5745 | 65.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | | |
| 153 | 5765 | | | 19.0 | 20.0 | | | |
| 157 | 5785 | | | 18.8 | 20.0 | | | |
| 161 | 5805 | | | 18.9 | 20.0 | | | |
| 165 | 5825 | | | 19.0 | 20.0 | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | | Tx1 | 17.5 | 18.0 | | | |
| 153 | 5765 | | | 17.3 | 18.0 | | | |
| 157 | 5785 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 | | | |
| 161 | 5805 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 | | | |
| 165 | 5825 | | | 16.9 | 18.0 | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 72.2 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | | |
| 153 | 5765 | | | 18.9 | 20.0 | | | |
| 157 | 5785 | | | 18.7 | 20.0 | | | |
| 161 | 5805 | | | 18.7 | 20.0 | | | |
| 165 | 5825 | | | 18.8 | 20.0 | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | | Tx1 | 17.3 | 18.0 | | | |
| 153 | 5765 | | | 17.2 | 18.0 | | | |
| 157 | 5785 | | | 17.0 | 18.0 | | | |
| 161 | 5805 | | | 16.9 | 18.0 | | | |
| 165 | 5825 | | | 16.8 | 18.0 | | | |

| Band | Mode | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) | | |
|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|------|------|
| 5800 MHz | 802.11n | 40 | 151 | 5755 | 15 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 19.8 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 17.8 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | 30 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.5 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 19.5 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 17.7 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 17.4 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | 45 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 19.8 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 17.4 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 17.1 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | 60 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 19.5 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 17.1 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 16.9 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | 90 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.4 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 19.1 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 16.8 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 16.3 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | 120 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 18.9 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 16.4 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 16.1 | 18.0 | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | 135 Mbps | Tx0 | 18.9 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | | | 18.7 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 16.4 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | | | 16.0 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | 150 Mbps | Tx0 | 18.9 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | | | 18.4 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 16.2 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | | | 16.0 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 802.11ac | 20 | 20 | 149 | 5745 | 7.2 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | |
| | | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 19.9 | 20.0 | |
| | | | | 157 | 5785 | | | Tx1 | 19.6 | 20.0 |
| | | | | 161 | 5805 | | | | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | | 165 | 5825 | | | | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | | 149 | 5745 | | | | 17.7 | 18.0 |
| | | | | 153 | 5765 | | 17.7 | | 18.0 | |
| | | | | 157 | 5785 | | 17.2 | | 18.0 | |
| | | | | 161 | 5805 | | 17.2 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | | 165 | 5825 | | 17.4 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | | 149 | 5745 | | 14.4 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.6 | 20.0 |
| | | | | 153 | 5765 | | | | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| | | | | 157 | 5785 | 19.4 | | | 20.0 | |
| | | | | 161 | 5805 | 19.4 | | | 20.0 | |
| | | | | 165 | 5825 | 19.5 | | | 20.0 | |
| | | | | 149 | 5745 | Tx1 | | | 17.5 | 18.0 |
| 153 | | | | 5765 | 17.2 | | | 18.0 | | |
| 157 | | | | 5785 | 17.0 | | | 18.0 | | |
| 161 | | | | 5805 | 17.0 | | | 18.0 | | |
| 165 | | | | 5825 | 17.0 | | | 18.0 | | |
| 149 | | | | 5745 | 21.7 Mbps | | | Tx0 | 19.4 | 20.0 |
| 153 | | | | 5765 | | 19.2 | | | 20.0 | |
| 157 | | | | 5785 | | 19.2 | 20.0 | | | |
| 161 | | | | 5805 | | 19.1 | 20.0 | | | |
| 165 | 5825 | 19.3 | 20.0 | | | | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | Tx1 | 17.9 | 18.0 | | | | | | |
| 153 | 5765 | | 17.8 | 18.0 | | | | | | |
| 157 | 5785 | | 17.6 | 18.0 | | | | | | |
| 161 | 5805 | | 17.6 | 18.0 | | | | | | |
| 165 | 5825 | | 17.6 | 18.0 | | | | | | |

| Band | Mode | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) |
|----------|----------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 5800 MHz | 802.11ac | 20 | 149 | 5745 | 28.9 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | | 19.6 | 20.0 |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | | | 17.6 | 18.0 |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | 17.8 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | 17.5 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | 17.5 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | | 17.4 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | | 19.4 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | | 19.5 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | | 19.3 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | | 19.3 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 19.5 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 17.7 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 16.9 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 17.5 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 17.2 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 17.1 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 19.2 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 19.2 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 19.2 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 17.4 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 17.2 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 17.1 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 17.0 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 17.0 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 19.2 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 19.0 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 19.1 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 17.6 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 17.4 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 17.0 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 17.1 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 17.0 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 19.8 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 19.7 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 19.8 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 20.0 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 17.3 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 17.2 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 17.0 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 17.0 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 16.9 | 18.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 153 | 5765 | 19.7 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 19.8 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 161 | 5805 | 19.6 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | |
| | | | 149 | 5745 | 17.2 | 18.0 | | |
| | 153 | 5765 | 17.1 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 157 | 5785 | 16.8 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 161 | 5805 | 16.8 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 165 | 5825 | 16.7 | 18.0 | | | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | 15 | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | 15 | | 19.8 | 20.0 | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | 15 | Tx1 | 17.8 | 18.0 | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | 15 | | 17.7 | 18.0 | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | 30 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.5 | 20.0 | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | | | 19.4 | 20.0 | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 17.7 | 18.0 | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | | | 17.4 | 18.0 | | |

| Band | Mode | Bandwidth (MHz) | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Antenna | Avg Power (dBm) | Tune-up Pwr (dBm) | |
|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|
| 5800 MHz | 802.11ac | 40 | 151 | 5755 | 45 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 19.7 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 17.3 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 17.1 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | 60 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.7 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 19.5 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 17.0 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 16.9 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | 90 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.2 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 19.2 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 17.8 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 17.4 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | 120 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 18.7 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 16.4 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 16.1 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | 135 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 18.7 | 20.0 | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 16.3 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | 16.1 | 18.0 | |
| | | | 151 | 5755 | 150 Mbps | Tx0 | 18.8 | 20.0 | |
| | 159 | 5795 | 18.5 | 20.0 | | | | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | Tx1 | 16.1 | | 18.0 | | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | 180 Mbps | Tx0 | 18.7 | 20.0 | | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | | | 18.5 | 20.0 | | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 16.0 | 18.0 | | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | | | 16.0 | 18.0 | | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | 200 Mbps | Tx0 | 18.5 | 20.0 | | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | | | 18.2 | 20.0 | | | |
| | 151 | 5755 | | Tx1 | 16.0 | 18.0 | | | |
| | 159 | 5795 | | | 16.0 | 18.0 | | | |
| | 802.11ac | 80 | 80 | 155 | 5775 | 32.5 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.6 | 20.0 |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 17.2 | 18.0 |
| | | | | 155 | 5775 | 65.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.2 | 20.0 |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 16.5 | 18.0 |
| | | | | 155 | 5775 | 97.5 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 16.3 | 18.0 |
| | | | | 155 | 5775 | 130.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.6 | 20.0 |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 16.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | | 155 | 5775 | 195.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.1 | 20.0 |
| | | | | | | | Tx1 | 15.6 | 18.0 |
| 155 | | | | 5775 | 260.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | |
| | | | | | | Tx1 | 15.4 | 18.0 | |
| 155 | | | | 5775 | 292.5 Mbps | Tx0 | 18.9 | 20.0 | |
| | | | | | | Tx1 | 16.2 | 18.0 | |
| 155 | | | | 5775 | 325.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 18.7 | 20.0 | |
| | | Tx1 | 16.1 | 18.0 | | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 390.0 Mbps | Tx0 | 18.6 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | | | Tx1 | 15.8 | 18.0 | | | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 433.3 Mbps | Tx0 | 18.5 | 20.0 | | | | |
| | | | Tx1 | 15.9 | 18.0 | | | | |

Figure 10.1 Test Reduction Table – WiFi 2.4 GHz Chain 0

| Mode | Side | Required Channel | Tested/Reduced |
|---------|--------|------------------|----------------------|
| 802.11b | Side A | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Tested |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side B | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Tested |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side C | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Tested |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side D | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | Side E | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | Side F | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Tested |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| 802.11g | Side A | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side B | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side C | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side D | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side E | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side F | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| 802.11n | Side A | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side B | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side C | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side D | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side E | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side F | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |

Reduced¹ – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced² – When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.2.2 2) page 10.

Reduced³ – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Maximum power: 63.1 mW
 Closest Distance to Side D: 57 mm
 Closest Distance to Side E: 49 mm

The closest distance is from Side E. Therefore, if Side E is excluded then Side D would also be excluded.

$[(63.1 \text{ mW}) / (49 \text{ mm})]^2 \cdot 2.462 = 2.02$ which is equal to or less than 3.0.

Figure 10.2 Test Reduction Table – WiFi 2.4 GHz Chain 1

| Mode | Side | Required Channel | Tested/Reduced |
|---------|--------|------------------|----------------------|
| 802.11b | Side A | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Tested |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side B | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | Side C | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Tested |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side D | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Tested |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side E | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | Side F | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| 802.11g | Side A | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side B | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side C | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side D | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side E | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side F | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| 802.11n | Side A | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side B | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side C | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side D | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side E | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side F | 1 – 2412 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 6 – 2437 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 11 – 2462 MHz | Reduced ² |

Reduced¹ – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced² – When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.2.2 2) page 10.

Reduced³ – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Maximum power: 63.1 mW
 Closest Distance to Side B: 57 mm
 Closest Distance to Side E: 49 mm

The closest distance is from Side E. Therefore, if Side E is excluded then Side B would also be excluded.

$[(63.1 \text{ mW}) / (49 \text{ mm})]^2 \cdot 2.462 = 2.02$ which is equal to or less than 3.0.

Figure 10.3 Test Reduction Table – WiFi 5.1 GHz Chain 0

| Mode | Side | Required Channel | Tested/Reduced | |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 802.11a 5150 MHz | Side A | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Tested | |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | Side B | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Tested | |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Tested | |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ³ | |
| | Side C | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Tested | |
| | Side D | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | Side E | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | Side F | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Tested | |
| | 802.11n 5150 MHz | Side A | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| 36 – 5180 MHz | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| 40 – 5200 MHz | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| 44 – 5220 MHz | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| Side B | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ³ | |
| Side C | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| Side D | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| Side E | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| Side F | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ² | |
| | | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ |

Reduced¹ – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced² – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced³ – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Maximum power: 15.8 mW

Closest Distance to Side D: 57 mm

Closest Distance to Side E: 49 mm

The closest distance is from Side E. Therefore, if Side E is excluded then Side D would also be excluded.

$$[(15.8 \text{ mW}) / (49 \text{ mm})]^2 / 5.24 = 0.74 \text{ which is equal to or less than } 3.0.$$

Figure 10.4 Test Reduction Table – WiFi 5.1 GHz Chain 1

| Mode | Side | Required Channel | Tested/Reduced |
|---------------------|--------|------------------|----------------------|
| 802.11a 5150 MHz | Side A | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Tested |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side B | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side C | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Tested |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side D | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Tested |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side E | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side F | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Tested |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| 802.11n 5150 MHz | Side A | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side B | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side C | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side D | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side E | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ² |
| | Side F | 36 – 5180 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 40 – 5200 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 44 – 5220 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 48 – 5240 MHz | Reduced ¹ |

Reduced¹ – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced² – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Maximum power: 15.8 mW
 Closest Distance to Side B: 57 mm
 Closest Distance to Side E: 49 mm

The closest distance is from Side E. Therefore, if Side E is excluded then Side B would also be excluded.

$[(15.8 \text{ mW}) / (49 \text{ mm})]^2 \cdot 5.24 = 0.74$ which is equal to or less than 3.0.

Figure 10.5 Test Reduction Table – WiFi 5.8 GHz Chain 0

| Mode | Side | Required Channel | Tested/Reduced |
|---------------------|--------|------------------|----------------------|
| 802.11a 5800 MHz | Side A | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Tested |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Tested |
| | Side B | 149 – 5745 MHz | Tested |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Tested |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Tested |
| | Side C | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Tested |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Tested |
| | Side D | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Tested |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side E | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Tested |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side F | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Tested |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| 802.11n 5800 MHz | Side A | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | Side B | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | Side C | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ⁴ |
| | Side D | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side E | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side F | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |

Reduced¹ – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced² – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced³ – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced⁴ – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Maximum power: 100.0 mW

Figure 10.6 Test Reduction Table – WiFi 5.8 GHz Chain 1

| Mode | Side | Required Channel | Tested/Reduced |
|---------------------|--------|------------------|----------------------|
| 802.11a 5800 MHz | Side A | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Tested |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Tested |
| | Side B | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Tested |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side C | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Tested |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side D | 149 – 5745 MHz | Tested |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Tested |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Tested |
| | Side E | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Tested |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side F | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| 802.11n 5800 MHz | Side A | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ⁴ |
| | Side B | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side C | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side D | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ³ |
| | Side E | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | Side F | 149 – 5745 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 157 – 5785 MHz | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 165 – 5825 MHz | Reduced ¹ |

Reduced¹ – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced² – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced³ – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced⁴ – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Maximum power: 63.1 mW

Figure 10.7 Test Reduction Table – 3G 850 MHz

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Technology | Side | Required Channel | Tested/ Reduced |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Band 5 824-849 MHz | WCDMA | Side A | 4132 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | | 4183 | Tested |
| | | | 4233 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | Side B | 4132 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | | 4183 | Tested |
| | | | 4233 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | Side C | 4132 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | | 4183 | Tested |
| | | | 4233 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | Side D | 4132 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | | 4183 | Tested |
| | | | 4233 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | Side E | 4132 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | | 4183 | Tested |
| | | | 4233 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | Side F | 4132 | Reduced ² |
| | | | 4183 | Reduced ² |
| | | | 4233 | Reduced ² |
| Band 2 1850-1910 MHz | WCDMA | Side A | 9262 | Tested |
| | | | 9400 | Tested |
| | | | 9538 | Tested |
| | | Side B | 9262 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | | 9400 | Tested |
| | | | 9538 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | Side C | 9262 | Tested |
| | | | 9400 | Tested |
| | | | 9538 | Tested |
| | | Side D | 9262 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | | 9400 | Tested |
| | | | 9538 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | Side E | 9262 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | | 9400 | Tested |
| | | | 9538 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | Side F | 9262 | Reduced ² |
| | | | 9400 | Reduced ² |
| | | | 9538 | Reduced ² |

Reduced¹ – When the mid channel is 3 dB below the limit, the remaining channels are not required per KDB 447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.3 page 14.

Reduced² – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Maximum power: 251.2 mW

Closest Distance to Side F: 97 mm

$[\frac{3.0}{(\sqrt{0.849})}] * 50 \text{ mm}] + \{97 - 50 \text{ mm}\} * 10 = 632 \text{ mW}$ which is greater than 251.2 mW

$[\frac{3.0}{(\sqrt{1.91})}] * 50 \text{ mm}] + \{97 - 50 \text{ mm}\} * 10 = 578 \text{ mW}$ which is greater than 251.2 mW

10.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE Bands

10.5.1 LTE Functionality

The follow table identifies all the channel bandwidths in each frequency band supported by this device.

| LTE Band Class | Bandwidth (MHz) | Frequency or Freq. Band (MHz) |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1850-1910 MHz |
| 4 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1710-1755 MHz |
| 5 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10 | 824-849 MHz |
| 7 | 5,10,15,20 | 2500-2570 MHz |
| 13 | 5, 10 | 777-787 MHz |
| 14 | 5, 10 | 788-798 MHz |
| 48 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 3550-3700 MHz |
| 66 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1710-1780 MHz |

10.5.2 Test Conditions

All SAR measurements for LTE were performed using the Anritsu MT8820C. A closed loop power control setting allowed the UE to transmit at the maximum output power during the SAR measurements. The Figure 11.1 table indicates all the test reduction utilized for this report.

MPR was enabled for this device. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR test measurements.

Table 10.5.1 LTE Power Measurements

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 2 | QPSK | 1.4 MHz | 6 | 0 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.2 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.9 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.9 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.9 |
| | | 3 MHz | 15 | 0 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.4 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 8 | 3 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 23.9 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 24.0 |
| | | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 23.9 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 2 | QPSK | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 20000 | 1715 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 23.3 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 20000 | 1715 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20000 | 1715 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 20000 | 1715 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 24.0 |
| | | 15 MHz | 75 | 0 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 36 | 19 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 24.0 |
| | | 20 MHz | 100 | 0 | 20050 | 1720 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 23.3 |
| | | | 50 | 25 | 20050 | 1720 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20050 | 1720 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 20050 | 1720 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 24.0 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 2 | 16QAM | 1.4 MHz | 6 | 0 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 22.2 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.1 |
| | | 3 MHz | 15 | 0 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | 8 | 3 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 23.4 |
| | | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 23.1 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 2 | 16QAM | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 20000 | 1715 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 22.3 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 20000 | 1715 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 22.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20000 | 1715 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 20000 | 1715 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 23.2 |
| | | 15 MHz | 75 | 0 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | 36 | 19 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 23.2 |
| | | 20 MHz | 100 | 0 | 20050 | 1720 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 22.3 |
| | | | 50 | 25 | 20050 | 1720 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20050 | 1720 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.4 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 20050 | 1720 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 23.2 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 4 | QPSK | 1.4 MHz | 6 | 0 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.2 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.9 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.9 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.9 |
| | | 3 MHz | 15 | 0 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.4 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 8 | 3 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 23.9 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 24.0 |
| | | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 23.9 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 4 | QPSK | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 20000 | 1715 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 23.3 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 20000 | 1715 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20000 | 1715 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 20000 | 1715 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 24.0 |
| | | 15 MHz | 75 | 0 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 36 | 19 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 24.0 |
| | | 20 MHz | 100 | 0 | 20050 | 1720 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 23.3 |
| | | | 50 | 25 | 20050 | 1720 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20050 | 1720 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 20050 | 1720 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 24.0 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 4 | 16QAM | 1.4 MHz | 6 | 0 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 22.2 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 19957 | 1710.7 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20393 | 1754.3 | 23.1 |
| | | 3 MHz | 15 | 0 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | 8 | 3 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20385 | 1753.5 | 23.4 |
| | | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20375 | 1752.5 | 23.1 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 4 | 16QAM | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 20000 | 1715 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 22.3 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 20000 | 1715 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 22.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20000 | 1715 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 20000 | 1715 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20350 | 1750 | 23.2 |
| | | 15 MHz | 75 | 0 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | 36 | 19 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20325 | 1747.5 | 23.2 |
| | | 20 MHz | 100 | 0 | 20050 | 1720 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 22.3 |
| | | | 50 | 25 | 20050 | 1720 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20050 | 1720 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.4 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 20050 | 1720 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20175 | 1732.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20300 | 1745 | 23.2 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 5 | QPSK | 1.4 MHz | 6 | 0 | 20407 | 824.7 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20643 | 848.3 | 23.1 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 20407 | 824.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.9 |
| | | | | | 20643 | 848.3 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20407 | 824.7 | 23.9 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20643 | 848.3 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 20407 | 824.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.9 |
| | | | | | 20643 | 848.3 | 24.0 |
| | | 3 MHz | 15 | 0 | 20415 | 825.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | | | 20635 | 847.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | 8 | 3 | 20415 | 825.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20635 | 847.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20415 | 825.5 | 23.9 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20635 | 847.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 20415 | 825.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 20635 | 847.5 | 24.0 |
| | | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 20425 | 826.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | | | 20625 | 846.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 20425 | 826.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20625 | 846.5 | 23.1 |
| 1 | 0 | | 20425 | 826.5 | 23.8 | | |
| | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 24.0 | | |
| | | | 20625 | 846.5 | 24.0 | | |
| 1 | 24 | | 20425 | 826.5 | 24.0 | | |
| | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 24.0 | | |
| | | | 20625 | 846.5 | 24.0 | | |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power | | | |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 5 | QPSK | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 20450 | 829 | 22.9 | | | |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.8 | | | |
| | | | | | 20600 | 844 | 22.8 | | | |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 20450 | 829 | 23.0 | | | |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.9 | | | |
| | | | | | 20600 | 844 | 23.0 | | | |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20450 | 829 | 24.0 | | | |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 24.0 | | | |
| | | | | | 20600 | 844 | 23.9 | | | |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 20450 | 829 | 23.9 | | | |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 24.0 | | | |
| | | | | | 20600 | 844 | 24.0 | | | |
| | 16QAM | 1.4 MHz | 6 | 0 | 20407 | 824.7 | 22.1 | | | |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.2 | | | |
| | | | | | 20643 | 848.3 | 22.2 | | | |
| | | | | | 3 | 1 | 20407 | 824.7 | 22.9 | |
| | | | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.0 | |
| | | | | | | | 20643 | 848.3 | 23.1 | |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20407 | 824.7 | 23.1 | | | |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.2 | | | |
| | | | | | 20643 | 848.3 | 23.2 | | | |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 20407 | 824.7 | 23.2 | | | |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.2 | | | |
| | | | | | 20643 | 848.3 | 23.4 | | | |
| | | | 3 MHz | 15 | 0 | 20415 | 825.5 | 22.0 | | |
| | | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.1 | | |
| | | | | | | 20635 | 847.5 | 22.1 | | |
| | | | | | | 8 | 3 | 20415 | 825.5 | 21.9 |
| | | | | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | | | | 20635 | 847.5 | 22.0 |
| 1 | 0 | 20415 | | 825.5 | 23.0 | | | | | |
| | | 20525 | | 836.5 | 23.1 | | | | | |
| | | 20635 | | 847.5 | 23.1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 14 | 20415 | | 825.5 | 23.4 | | | | | |
| | | 20525 | | 836.5 | 23.3 | | | | | |
| | | 20635 | | 847.5 | 23.4 | | | | | |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 5 | 16QAM | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 20425 | 826.5 | 21.9 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 21.9 |
| | | | | | 20625 | 846.5 | 21.9 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 20425 | 826.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 20625 | 846.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20425 | 826.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 20625 | 846.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 20425 | 826.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20625 | 846.5 | 23.4 |
| | | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 20450 | 829 | 21.8 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 21.8 |
| | | | | | 20600 | 844 | 21.9 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 20450 | 829 | 21.9 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 21.9 |
| | | | | | 20600 | 844 | 21.9 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20450 | 829 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.4 |
| | | | | | 20600 | 844 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 20450 | 829 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 20525 | 836.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 20600 | 844 | 23.3 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power | |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 13 | QPSK | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 23205 | 779.5 | 23.35 | |
| | | | | | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.45 | |
| | | | | | 23255 | 784.5 | 23.35 | |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 23205 | 779.5 | 23.46 | |
| | | | | | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.42 | |
| | | | | | 23255 | 784.5 | 23.47 | |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 23205 | 779.5 | 23.45 | |
| | | | | | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.39 | |
| | | | | | 23255 | 784.5 | 23.40 | |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23205 | 779.5 | 23.49 | | |
| | | | | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.47 | | |
| | | | | 23255 | 784.5 | 23.44 | | |
| | | 10 MHz | | 50 | 0 | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.26 |
| | | | | 25 | 13 | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.51 |
| | | | | 1 | 0 | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.48 |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.48 |
| | 16QAM | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 23205 | 779.5 | 22.33 | |
| | | | | | 23230 | 782.0 | 22.36 | |
| | | | | | 23255 | 784.5 | 22.32 | |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 23205 | 779.5 | 22.58 | |
| | | | | | 23230 | 782.0 | 22.69 | |
| | | | | | 23255 | 784.5 | 22.66 | |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 23205 | 779.5 | 23.48 | |
| | | | | | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.57 | |
| | | | | | 23255 | 784.5 | 23.55 | |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23205 | 779.5 | 23.64 | | |
| | | | | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.32 | | |
| | | | | 23255 | 784.5 | 23.57 | | |
| | | 10 MHz | | 50 | 0 | 23230 | 782.0 | 22.20 |
| | | | | 25 | 13 | 23230 | 782.0 | 22.48 |
| | | | | 1 | 0 | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.38 |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 23230 | 782.0 | 23.30 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power | |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 14 | QPSK | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 23305 | 790.5 | 23.37 | |
| | | | | | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.46 | |
| | | | | | 23355 | 795.5 | 23.32 | |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 23305 | 790.5 | 23.41 | |
| | | | | | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.49 | |
| | | | | | 23355 | 795.5 | 23.45 | |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 23305 | 790.5 | 23.43 | |
| | | | | | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.46 | |
| | | | | | 23355 | 795.5 | 23.42 | |
| | | 1 | 24 | 23305 | 790.5 | 23.52 | | |
| | | | | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.55 | | |
| | | | | 23355 | 795.5 | 23.47 | | |
| | | 10 MHz | | 50 | 0 | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.37 |
| | | | | 25 | 13 | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.54 |
| | | | | 1 | 0 | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.43 |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.45 |
| | 16QAM | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 23305 | 790.5 | 22.36 | |
| | | | | | 23330 | 793.0 | 22.39 | |
| | | | | | 23355 | 795.5 | 22.34 | |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 23305 | 790.5 | 22.59 | |
| | | | | | 23330 | 793.0 | 22.60 | |
| | | | | | 23355 | 795.5 | 22.54 | |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 23305 | 790.5 | 23.43 | |
| | | | | | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.41 | |
| | | | | | 23355 | 795.5 | 23.43 | |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 23305 | 790.5 | 23.51 | |
| | | | | | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.54 | |
| | | | | | 23355 | 795.5 | 23.50 | |
| | | 10 MHz | | 50 | 0 | 23330 | 793.0 | 22.23 |
| | | | | 25 | 13 | 23330 | 793.0 | 22.49 |
| | | | | 1 | 0 | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.39 |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 23330 | 793.0 | 23.34 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 66 | QPSK | 1.4 MHz | 6 | 0 | 26047 | 1850.7 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 26683 | 1914.3 | 23.0 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 26047 | 1850.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26683 | 1914.3 | 23.8 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 26047 | 1850.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26683 | 1914.3 | 23.9 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 26047 | 1850.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26683 | 1914.3 | 23.8 |
| | | 3 MHz | 15 | 0 | 26055 | 1851.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 26675 | 1913.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | 8 | 3 | 26055 | 1851.5 | 23.4 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 26675 | 1913.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 26055 | 1851.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26675 | 1913.5 | 23.9 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 26055 | 1851.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26675 | 1913.5 | 23.9 |
| | | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 26065 | 1852.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26665 | 1912.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 26065 | 1852.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26665 | 1907.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 26065 | 1852.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26665 | 1907.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 26065 | 1852.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26665 | 1907.5 | 23.8 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 66 | QPSK | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 26090 | 1855 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26640 | 1910 | 23.0 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 26090 | 1855 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26640 | 1910 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 26090 | 1855 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26640 | 1910 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 26090 | 1855 | 24.0 | |
| | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 | |
| | | | | 26640 | 1910 | 23.9 | |
| | | 15 MHz | 75 | 0 | 26115 | 1857.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26615 | 1907.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | 36 | 19 | 26115 | 1857.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26615 | 1907.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 26115 | 1857.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 |
| | | | | | 26615 | 1907.5 | 24.0 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 26115 | 1857.5 | 24.0 | |
| | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 | |
| | | | | 26615 | 1907.5 | 23.8 | |
| | | 20 MHz | 100 | 0 | 26140 | 1860 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26590 | 1905 | 23.2 |
| | | | 50 | 25 | 26140 | 1860 | 22.9 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26590 | 1905 | 23.1 |
| 1 | 0 | | 26140 | 1860 | 24.0 | | |
| | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 | | |
| | | | 26590 | 1905 | 24.0 | | |
| 1 | 99 | 26140 | 1860 | 24.0 | | | |
| | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 24.0 | | | |
| | | 26590 | 1905 | 23.9 | | | |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 66 | 16QAM | 1.4 MHz | 6 | 0 | 26047 | 1850.7 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 21.9 |
| | | | | | 26683 | 1914.3 | 22.0 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 26047 | 1850.7 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | | | 26683 | 1914.3 | 23.0 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 26047 | 1850.7 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 26683 | 1914.3 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 26047 | 1850.7 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | | | 26683 | 1914.3 | 23.0 |
| | | 3 MHz | 15 | 0 | 26055 | 1851.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 26675 | 1913.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | 8 | 3 | 26055 | 1851.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 21.9 |
| | | | | | 26675 | 1913.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 26055 | 1851.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 26675 | 1913.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 26055 | 1851.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 26675 | 1913.5 | 23.1 |
| | | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 26065 | 1852.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 26665 | 1912.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 26065 | 1852.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 26665 | 1907.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 26065 | 1852.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 26665 | 1907.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 26065 | 1852.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 26665 | 1907.5 | 23.0 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 66 | 16QAM | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 26090 | 1855 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 26640 | 1910 | 22.1 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 26090 | 1855 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 26640 | 1910 | 22.1 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 26090 | 1855 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 26640 | 1910 | 23.2 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 26090 | 1855 | 23.2 | |
| | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.0 | |
| | | | | 26640 | 1910 | 23.0 | |
| | | 15 MHz | 75 | 0 | 26115 | 1857.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 26615 | 1907.5 | 21.9 |
| | | | 36 | 19 | 26115 | 1857.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 26615 | 1907.5 | 21.9 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 26115 | 1857.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 26615 | 1907.5 | 23.3 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 26115 | 1857.5 | 23.1 | |
| | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.2 | |
| | | | | 26615 | 1907.5 | 23.0 | |
| | | 20 MHz | 100 | 0 | 26140 | 1860 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 26590 | 1905 | 21.9 |
| | | | 50 | 25 | 26140 | 1860 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 26590 | 1905 | 22.1 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 26140 | 1860 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 26590 | 1905 | 23.2 |
| 1 | 99 | 26140 | 1860 | 23.1 | | | |
| | | 26365 | 1882.5 | 23.2 | | | |
| | | 26590 | 1905 | 23.0 | | | |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 7 | QPSK | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 20775 | 2502.5 | 21.3 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.3 |
| | | | | | 21425 | 2567.5 | 21.2 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 20775 | 2502.5 | 21.1 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.3 |
| | | | | | 21425 | 2567.5 | 21.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20775 | 2502.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 22.7 |
| | | | | | 21425 | 2567.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 20775 | 2502.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 22.6 |
| | | | | | 21425 | 2567.5 | 22.9 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 7 | QPSK | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 20800 | 2505.0 | 21.1 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | 21400 | 2565.0 | 21.3 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 20800 | 2505.0 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.3 |
| | | | | | 21400 | 2565.0 | 21.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20800 | 2505.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 21400 | 2565.0 | 22.0 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 20800 | 2505.0 | 22.6 | |
| | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 22.9 | |
| | | | | 21400 | 2565.0 | 22.3 | |
| | | 15 MHz | 75 | 0 | 20825 | 2507.5 | 21.1 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | 21375 | 2562.5 | 21.2 |
| | | | 36 | 19 | 20825 | 2507.5 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | 21375 | 2562.5 | 21.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20825 | 2507.5 | 21.8 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.9 |
| | | | | | 21375 | 2562.5 | 21.7 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 20825 | 2507.5 | 21.6 | |
| | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.8 | |
| | | | | 21375 | 2562.5 | 21.5 | |
| | | 20 MHz | 100 | 0 | 20850 | 2510.0 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | 21350 | 2560.0 | 21.3 |
| | | | 50 | 25 | 20850 | 2510.0 | 21.1 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.1 |
| | | | | | 21350 | 2560.0 | 21.3 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20850 | 2510.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 21350 | 2560.0 | 22.0 |
| 1 | 49 | 20850 | 2510.0 | 22.4 | | | |
| | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 22.6 | | | |
| | | 21350 | 2560.0 | 22.2 | | | |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 7 | 16QAM | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 20775 | 2502.5 | 20.3 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 20.2 |
| | | | | | 21425 | 2567.5 | 20.1 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 20775 | 2502.5 | 20.3 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 20.2 |
| | | | | | 21425 | 2567.5 | 20.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20775 | 2502.5 | 21.0 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | | | 21425 | 2567.5 | 21.1 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 20775 | 2502.5 | 21.0 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | | | 21425 | 2567.5 | 21.1 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 7 | 16QAM | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 20800 | 2505.0 | 20.2 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 20.1 |
| | | | | | 21400 | 2565.0 | 20.3 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 20800 | 2505.0 | 20.3 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 20.2 |
| | | | | | 21400 | 2565.0 | 20.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20800 | 2505.0 | 21.3 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | 21400 | 2565.0 | 21.2 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 20800 | 2505.0 | 21.3 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.1 |
| | | | | | 21400 | 2565.0 | 21.2 |
| | | 15 MHz | 75 | 0 | 20825 | 2507.5 | 20.1 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | | | 21375 | 2562.5 | 20.1 |
| | | | 36 | 19 | 20825 | 2507.5 | 20.3 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 20.3 |
| | | | | | 21375 | 2562.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20825 | 2507.5 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.3 |
| | | | | | 21375 | 2562.5 | 21.3 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 20825 | 2507.5 | 21.1 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | | | 21375 | 2562.5 | 21.2 |
| | | 20 MHz | 100 | 0 | 20850 | 2510.0 | 20.2 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 20.1 |
| | | | | | 21350 | 2560.0 | 20.3 |
| | | | 50 | 25 | 20850 | 2510.0 | 20.1 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | | | 21350 | 2560.0 | 20.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 20850 | 2510.0 | 21.3 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.4 |
| | | | | | 21350 | 2560.0 | 21.2 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 20850 | 2510.0 | 21.1 |
| | | | | | 21100 | 2535.0 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | 21350 | 2560.0 | 21.2 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 48 | QPSK | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 55265 | 3552.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 56715 | 3697.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 55265 | 3552.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 56715 | 3697.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 55265 | 3552.5 | 23.6 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.7 |
| | | | | | 56715 | 3697.5 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 55265 | 3552.5 | 23.4 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 56715 | 3697.5 | 23.5 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 48 | QPSK | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 55290 | 3555.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 56690 | 3695.0 | 23.3 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 55290 | 3555.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 56690 | 3695.0 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 55290 | 3555.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 56690 | 3695.0 | 23.3 |
| | | 1 | 24 | 55290 | 3555.0 | 23.7 | |
| | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.4 | |
| | | | | 56690 | 3695.0 | 23.1 | |
| | | 15 MHz | 75 | 0 | 55315 | 3557.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3626.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 56665 | 3692.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 36 | 19 | 55315 | 3557.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3626.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 56665 | 3692.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 55315 | 3557.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3626.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 56665 | 3692.5 | 23.3 |
| | | 1 | 74 | 55315 | 3557.5 | 23.5 | |
| | | | | 55990 | 3626.0 | 23.4 | |
| | | | | 56665 | 3692.5 | 23.2 | |
| | | 20 MHz | 100 | 0 | 55340 | 3560.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 56640 | 3690.0 | 23.3 |
| | | | 50 | 25 | 55340 | 3560.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 56640 | 3690.0 | 23.3 |
| 1 | 0 | | 55340 | 3560.0 | 23.2 | | |
| | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.4 | | |
| | | | 56640 | 3690.0 | 23.1 | | |
| 1 | 49 | 55340 | 3560.0 | 23.4 | | | |
| | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.6 | | | |
| | | 56640 | 3690.0 | 23.3 | | | |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 48 | 16QAM | 5 MHz | 25 | 0 | 55265 | 3552.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 56715 | 3697.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 55265 | 3552.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 56715 | 3697.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 55265 | 3552.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 56715 | 3697.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 55265 | 3552.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 56715 | 3697.5 | 23.1 |

| Band | Modulation | Bandwidth | RB Size | RB Offset | Channel | Frequency | Power |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| 48 | 16QAM | 10 MHz | 50 | 0 | 55290 | 3555.0 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 56690 | 3695.0 | 22.3 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 55290 | 3555.0 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 56690 | 3695.0 | 22.4 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 55290 | 3555.0 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 56690 | 3695.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 55290 | 3555.0 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 56690 | 3695.0 | 23.2 |
| | | 15 MHz | 75 | 0 | 55315 | 3557.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3626.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 56665 | 3692.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | 36 | 19 | 55315 | 3557.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3626.0 | 22.3 |
| | | | | | 56665 | 3692.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 55315 | 3557.5 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3626.0 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 56665 | 3692.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 55315 | 3557.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3626.0 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | 56665 | 3692.5 | 23.2 |
| | | 20 MHz | 100 | 0 | 55340 | 3560.0 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 56640 | 3690.0 | 22.3 |
| | | | 50 | 25 | 55340 | 3560.0 | 22.1 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | | | 56640 | 3690.0 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 55340 | 3560.0 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.4 |
| | | | | | 56640 | 3690.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 55340 | 3560.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | | | 55990 | 3526.0 | 23.2 |
| | | | | | 56640 | 3690.0 | 23.2 |

Table 10.5.2 Test Reduction Table – LTE

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | | | |
|--|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|--|
| Band 2 1850-1910 MHz | A | 18700 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 0 | Tested | | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 18700 | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 18700 | | | 1 | 49 | Tested | | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 18700 | | | 99 | 99 | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 18700 | | | 50 | 25 | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 18900 | | Reduced ³ | | | | | | |
| | | 19100 | | Reduced ³ | | | | | | |
| | | 18700 | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | | 18700 | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | | 18700 | | 99 | 99 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | | All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | |
| | | B | | QPSK | 18700 | 20 MHz | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | 18900 | | Tested | | | | | | | |
| | 19100 | | Reduced ⁶ | | | | | | | |
| | 18700 | | 100 | | 0 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | 18900 | | | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | 19100 | | | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | 18700 | | 1 | | 49 | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | 18900 | | | | | | Tested | | | |
| | 19100 | | | | | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | 18700 | | 99 | | 99 | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | 18900 | | | | | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | 19100 | | | | | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | 18700 | | 50 | | 25 | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | 18900 | | | Reduced ³ | | | | | | |
| | 19100 | | | Reduced ³ | | | | | | |
| | 18700 | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | | | | |
| | 18900 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | | | |
| | 19100 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | | | |
| | 18700 | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| | 18900 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| | 19100 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 18700 | 99 | | 99 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 18900 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 19100 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | | | |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.

Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 2 1850-1910 MHz | C | 18700 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 18700 | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 18700 | | | 1 | 49 | Tested | |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 18700 | | 99 | 25 | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 18700 | | 50 | 25 | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 18700 | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 18700 | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | 18700 | 99 | 25 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | 18900 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | 19100 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ |
| | D | QPSK | 18700 | 20 MHz | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 18900 | | | | Tested | |
| | | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 18700 | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 18900 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 18700 | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 18900 | | | | Tested | |
| | | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 18700 | 99 | | 25 | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 18700 | 50 | | 25 | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 19100 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 18700 | 100 | | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 18900 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| 19100 | | Reduced ¹ | | | | | | |
| 18700 | | 1 | 49 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| 18900 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| 19100 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| 18700 | 99 | 25 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 18900 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 19100 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
 Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced⁴ - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁵ - If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁶ - If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced |
|--|------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Band 2 1850-1910 MHz | E | 18700 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Tested |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 18700 | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 18700 | | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Tested |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 18700 | | | | 99 | Reduced ² |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Reduced ² |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Reduced ² |
| | | 18700 | | 16QAM | 50 | 25 | Reduced ³ |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Reduced ³ |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Reduced ³ |
| | | 18700 | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 18700 | | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 18700 | | | | 99 | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 18900 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 19100 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ |
| All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ |

- Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
- Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
- Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
- Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
- Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
- Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Side F Reduced based on distance in KDB 447498 D01 v06 (See below calculations).

Maximum power: 251.2 mW
 Closest Distance to Side F: 97 mm

$$[{\{(3.0)/(\sqrt{1.91})\} * 50 \text{ mm}}] + \{97 - 50 \text{ mm}\} * 10 = 578 \text{ mW}$$

which is greater than 251.2 mW

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Band 66 1710-1780 MHz | A | 132072 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 25 | Tested | | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 132572 | | | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 132072 | | | | | 100 | 0 | Tested | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 132572 | | | Reduced ¹ | | | | | |
| | | 132072 | | | 1 | 49 | | | Tested | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 132572 | | | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 132072 | | | | | 99 | 25 | Reduced ² | |
| | | 132322 | | Reduced ² | | | | | | |
| | | 132572 | | Reduced ² | | | | | | |
| | | 132072 | | 50 | 25 | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| | | 132072 | | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 132572 | | Reduced ¹ | | | | | | |
| | | 132072 | | 1 | 49 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | 132572 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | | | |
| | 132072 | 99 | 25 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | 132322 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | 132572 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| | All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | | |
| | B | | | QPSK | 132072 | 20 MHz | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 132322 | Tested | | | | | | | |
| | | 132572 | Reduced ⁶ | | | | | | | |
| | | 132072 | 100 | | 0 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 132572 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 132072 | | | | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 132572 | Reduced ⁶ | | | | | | | |
| | | 132072 | 99 | | 25 | | | | Reduced ² | |
| | | 132322 | | Reduced ² | | | | | | |
| | | 132572 | | Reduced ² | | | | | | |
| | | 132072 | | 50 | | | 25 | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 132572 | Reduced ³ | | | | | | | |
| | | 132072 | 100 | | 0 | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 132572 | | Reduced ¹ | | | | | | |
| | | 132072 | | 1 | | | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| 132322 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | | | |
| 132572 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | | | |
| 132072 | | 99 | 25 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 132322 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 132572 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | | | |

Reduced¹ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
 Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced⁴ - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁵ - If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁶ - If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 66 1710-1780 MHz | C | 132072 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 132572 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 132072 | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 132572 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 132072 | | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 132572 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 132072 | | | 99 | 99 | Reduced ² | |
| | | 132322 | | | | | Reduced ² | |
| | | 132572 | | | | | Reduced ² | |
| | | 132072 | | 50 | 25 | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 132072 | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 132072 | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 132072 | | 99 | 99 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ |
| | D | QPSK | 132072 | 20 MHz | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 132322 | | | | Tested | |
| | | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 132072 | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 132322 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 132072 | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 132322 | | | | Tested | |
| | | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 132072 | | 99 | 99 | Reduced ² | |
| | | | 132322 | | | | Reduced ² | |
| | | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ² | |
| | | 132072 | 50 | | 25 | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 132072 | 100 | | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 132072 | 1 | | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 132072 | 99 | | 99 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 132322 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| 132572 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | |

Reduced¹ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
 Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced⁴ - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁵ - If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁶ - If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 66 1710-1780 MHz | E | 132072 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 132322 | | | | | Tested |
| | | 132572 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 132072 | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 132322 | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 132572 | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 132072 | | | 1 | 49 | Tested |
| | | 132322 | | | | | Tested |
| | | 132572 | | | | | Tested |
| | | 132072 | | | | | 99 |
| | | 132322 | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 132572 | | 50 | 25 | Reduced ² | |
| | | 132072 | | | | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 132322 | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 132072 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 132322 | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 132572 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 132072 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 132322 | | 99 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| 132572 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 132072 | 99 | 99 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| 132322 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| 132572 | All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ |

- Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
- Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
- Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
- Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
- Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
- Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Side F Reduced based on distance in KDB 447498 D01 v06 (See below calculations).

Maximum power: 251.2 mW
 Closest Distance to Side F: 97 mm

$$[{\{(3.0)/(\sqrt{1.755})\} * 50 \text{ mm}}] + \{97 - 50 \text{ mm}\} * 10 = 583 \text{ mW}$$

which is greater than 251.2 mW

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 5 824-849 MHz | A | 20450 | 10 MHz | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 20525 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 20600 | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 20450 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 20525 | | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 20600 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 20450 | | | 49 | Tested | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | Tested | | |
| | | 20600 | | | 25 | 12 | Tested | |
| | | 20450 | | | | | Reduced ² | |
| | | 20525 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 20600 | | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 20450 | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 20600 | | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 20450 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 20525 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 20600 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 20450 | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | 20600 | 49 | Reduced ¹ | | | | | |
| | 20450 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| | 20525 | 25 | 12 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | 20600 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | 20450 | 50 | 0 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | 20525 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | 20600 | 1 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | 20450 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | 20525 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| | 20600 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ |
| | B | QPSK | 20450 | 10 MHz | 25 | 12 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 20525 | | | | Tested | |
| | | | 20600 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 20450 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 20525 | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 20600 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 20450 | | 49 | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | | 20525 | | | Tested | | |
| | | | 20600 | | 25 | 12 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 20450 | | | | Reduced ² | |
| | | 20525 | 50 | 0 | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 20450 | 1 | 24 | Reduced ² | | | |
| 20525 | | Reduced ³ | | | | | | |
| 20600 | | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| 20450 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| 20525 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| 20600 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| 20450 | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| 20525 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| 20600 | 49 | Reduced ¹ | | | | | | |
| 20450 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 20525 | 25 | 12 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 20600 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 20450 | 50 | 0 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 20525 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 20600 | 1 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 20450 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 20525 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 20600 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
 Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced⁴ - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁵ - If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁶ - If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | | | |
|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Band 5 824-849 MHz | C | 20450 | 10 MHz | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Reduced ⁶ | | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ⁶ | | | |
| | | 20450 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 20525 | | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | | |
| | | 20450 | | | 49 | 24 | Tested | | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | 25 | 12 | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 20450 | | | | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 20525 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ² | | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | | Reduced ² | | | | |
| | | 20450 | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| | | 20600 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| | | 20450 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | | 20525 | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | |
| | D | QPSK | 20450 | 10 MHz | 25 | 12 | Reduced ⁶ | | | |
| | | | 20525 | | | | Tested | | | |
| | | | 20600 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ⁶ | | | |
| | | | 20450 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | | 20525 | | 1 | 12 | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | | 20600 | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | | |
| | | | 20450 | | 24 | 24 | Tested | | | |
| | | | 20525 | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | | |
| | | | 20600 | | 25 | 12 | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | | 20450 | | | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 20525 | 50 | 0 | Reduced ² | | | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | Reduced ² | | | | | |
| | | 20450 | 1 | 49 | Reduced ³ | | | | | |
| | | 20525 | | | Reduced ³ | | | | | |
| | | 20600 | 50 | 0 | Reduced ³ | | | | | |
| | | 20450 | | | Reduced ¹ | | | | | |
| | | 20525 | 1 | 24 | Reduced ¹ | | | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | Reduced ¹ | | | | | |
| | | 20450 | 24 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| | | 20525 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| | | 20600 | 49 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| | | 20450 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| | | 20525 | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | | | |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
 Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced⁴ - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁵ - If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁶ - If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | | |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Band 5 824-849 MHz | E | 20450 | 10 MHz | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | | Tested | | |
| | | 20600 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 20450 | | | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 20525 | | | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 20600 | | | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 20450 | | | 1 | 12 | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | | Tested | | |
| | | 20600 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 20450 | | | 24 | 24 | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 20600 | | | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 20450 | | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 20450 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 20450 | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 20525 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 20600 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| 20450 | 49 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 20525 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 20600 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | | |

- Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
- Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
- Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
- Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
- Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
- Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Side F Reduced based on distance in KDB 447498 D01 v06 (See below calculations).

Maximum power: 251.2 mW
 Closest Distance to Side F: 97 mm

$$[[(3.0)/(\sqrt{0.849}) * 50 \text{ mm}]] + [(97 - 50 \text{ mm}) * 10] = 632 \text{ mW which is greater than 251.2 mW}$$

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 7 2500-2570 MHz | A | 20850 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 25 | Tested | |
| | | 21100 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 21350 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 20850 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 21100 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 21350 | | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 20850 | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 21100 | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 21350 | | | Tested | | | |
| | | 20850 | | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 21100 | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | | 21350 | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | | 20850 | | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| | | 21100 | | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| | | 21350 | | Reduced ³ | | | | |
| | | 20850 | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | | 21100 | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | | 21350 | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | | 20850 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | | 21100 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | |
| | 21350 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| | 20850 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| | 21100 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| | 21350 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| | All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ |
| | C | QPSK | 20850 | 20 MHz | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 21100 | | | | Tested | |
| | | | 21350 | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | | 20850 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 21100 | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 21350 | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | | 20850 | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | | 21100 | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | | 21350 | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | | 20850 | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 21100 | Reduced ⁶ | | | | | |
| | | 21350 | Tested | | | | | |
| | | 20850 | Reduced ⁶ | | | | | |
| | | 21100 | Reduced ³ | | | | | |
| | | 21350 | Reduced ³ | | | | | |
| | | 20850 | Reduced ³ | | | | | |
| | | 21100 | Reduced ¹ | | | | | |
| | | 21350 | Reduced ¹ | | | | | |
| | | 20850 | Reduced ¹ | | | | | |
| 21100 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 21350 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 20850 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 21100 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 21350 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
 Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced⁴ - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁵ - If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁶ - If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | | |
|--|------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 7 2500-2570 MHz | D | 20850 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 21100 | | | | | Tested | | |
| | | 21350 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 20850 | | | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 21100 | | | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 21350 | | | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 20850 | | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 21100 | | | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 21350 | | | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 20850 | | | | | 99 | Tested | |
| | | 21100 | | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 21350 | | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 20850 | | 50 | 25 | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 21100 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 21350 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 20850 | | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 21100 | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 21350 | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 20850 | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 21100 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 21350 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 20850 | | | | 99 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 21100 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 21350 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | | |

- Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
- Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
- Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
- Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
- Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
- Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Sides B & F Reduced based on distance in KDB 447498 D01 v06 (See below calculations).

Maximum power: 199.5 mW
 Closest Distance to Side B: 75 mm
 Closest Distance to Side F: 71 mm

Side F is the closest; therefore, if Side F is excluded side B would also be excluded.

$$[[{(3.0)/(\sqrt{2.70})]*50 \text{ mm}}]+[(71-50 \text{ mm})*10]=301 \text{ mW which is greater than } 223.9 \text{ mW}$$

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 13 777-787 MHz | A | 23230 | 10 MHz | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Tested | |
| | | 23230 | | | 50 | 0 | Tested | |
| | | 23230 | | | 1 | 24 | Tested | |
| | | 23230 | | | | 49 | Reduced ² | |
| | | 23230 | | 16QAM | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 23230 | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 23230 | | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 23230 | | | | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ |
| | B | 10 MHz | 23230 | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Tested | |
| | | | 23230 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 23230 | | 1 | 24 | Tested | |
| | | | 23230 | | | 49 | Reduced ² | |
| | | | 23230 | 16QAM | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ | |
| | | | 23230 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 23230 | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | | 23230 | | | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3)

A) I) page 4.

Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3)

B) I) page 4.

Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05

4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4)

B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ± 0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per

KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ± 0.5 dB, the

remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced |
|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 13 777-787 MHz | C | 23230 | 10 MHz | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Tested |
| | | 23230 | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 23230 | | | 1 | 24 | Tested |
| | | 23230 | | 16QAM | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ |
| | | 23230 | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 23230 | | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 23230 | | | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | 49 | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | 23230 | | | | 49 | Reduced ⁵ |
| | D | 10 MHz | 23230 | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Tested |
| | | | 23230 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | | 23230 | | 1 | 24 | Tested |
| | | | 23230 | 16QAM | 49 | Reduced ² | |
| | | | 23230 | | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ |
| | | | 23230 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ |
| | | | 23230 | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ |
| | | | 23230 | | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | 49 | Reduced ⁴ |
| | 23230 | 49 | Reduced ⁵ | | | | |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3)

A) I) page 4.

Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3)

B) I) page 4.

Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05

4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4)

B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ± 0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per

KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ± 0.5 dB, the

remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | |
|--------------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 13 777-787 MHz | E | 23230 | 10 MHz | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Tested | |
| | | 23230 | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 23230 | | | 1 | 24 | Tested | |
| | | 23230 | | | | | 49 | Reduced ² |
| | | 23230 | | | 16QAM | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ |
| | | 23230 | | 50 | | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 23230 | | 1 | | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 23230 | | | | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.

Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Side F Reduced based on distance in KDB 447498 D01 v06 (See below calculations).

Maximum power: 251.2 mW

Closest Distance to Side F: 97 mm

$$[[(3.0)/(\sqrt{0.782})]*50 \text{ mm}]+[(97-50 \text{ mm})*10]=639 \text{ mW which is greater than 251.2 mW}$$

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----|--------|
| Band 14 788-798 MHz | A | 23330 | 10 MHz | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Tested | | | |
| | | 23330 | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 23330 | | | 1 | 24 | Tested | | | |
| | | 23330 | | 16QAM | 25 | 49 | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 23330 | | | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 23330 | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 23330 | | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 23330 | | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | | |
| | | B | | | 10 MHz | 23330 | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Tested |
| | 23330 | | 50 | 0 | | Reduced ¹ | | | | |
| | 23330 | | 1 | 24 | | Tested | | | | |
| | 23330 | | 16QAM | 25 | | 49 | Reduced ² | | | |
| | 23330 | | | 25 | | 12 | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | 23330 | | | 50 | | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | 23330 | | | 1 | | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | 23330 | | | 1 | | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | | | |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
 Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 14 788-798 MHz | C | 23330 | 10 MHz | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Tested | |
| | | 23330 | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 23330 | | | 1 | 24 | Tested | |
| | | 23330 | | 16QAM | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 23330 | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 23330 | | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 23330 | | | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 23330 | | | | Reduced ⁵ | | |
| | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ |
| | D | 10 MHz | 23330 | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Tested | |
| | | | 23330 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 23330 | | 1 | 24 | Tested | |
| | | | 23330 | 16QAM | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ | |
| | | | 23330 | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | | 23330 | | 1 | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | | 23330 | | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | | 23330 | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3)

A) I) page 4.

Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3)

B) I) page 4.

Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05

4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4)

B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ± 0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per

KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ± 0.5 dB, the

remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | |
|--------------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 14 788-798 MHz | E | 23330 | 10 MHz | QPSK | 25 | 12 | Tested | |
| | | 23330 | | | 50 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 23330 | | | 1 | 24 | Tested | |
| | | 23330 | | | | | 49 | Reduced ² |
| | | 23330 | | | 16QAM | 25 | 12 | Reduced ³ |
| | | 23330 | | 50 | | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 23330 | | 1 | | 24 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 23330 | | | | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | All lower bandwidths (5 MHz) | | | | | | |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.

Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Side F Reduced based on distance in KDB 447498 D01 v06 (See below calculations).

Maximum power: 251.2 mW

Closest Distance to Side F: 97 mm

$$[{\{(3.0)/(\sqrt{0.787})\} * 50 \text{ mm}}] + \{97 - 50 \text{ mm}\} * 10 = 639 \text{ mW}$$

which is greater than 251.2 mW

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 48 3550-3700 MHz | A | 55340 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 55665 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 55990 | | | | | Tested |
| | | 56315 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 56640 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 55340 | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 55665 | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 55990 | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 56315 | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 56640 | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 55340 | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 55665 | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 55990 | | | 49 | Tested | |
| | | 56315 | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 56640 | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 55340 | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 55665 | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 55990 | | | 99 | Reduced ² | |
| | | 56315 | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 56640 | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 55340 | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 55665 | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 55990 | | 50 | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 56315 | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 56640 | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 55340 | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 55665 | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 55990 | | 100 | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 56315 | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 56640 | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 55340 | | 1 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 55665 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 55990 | | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 56315 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 56640 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 55340 | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| 55665 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 55990 | 99 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | |
| 56315 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 56640 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
 Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | | |
|--|------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 48 3550-3700 MHz | C | 55340 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 55665 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 55990 | | | | | Tested | | |
| | | 56315 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 56640 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 55340 | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 55665 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 55990 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 56315 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 56640 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 55340 | | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 55665 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 55990 | | | | | Tested | | |
| | | 56315 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 56640 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | | |
| | | 55340 | | | | | 99 | | Reduced ² |
| | | 55665 | | | | | | | Reduced ² |
| | | 55990 | | | | | | | Reduced ² |
| | | 56315 | | | | | | | Reduced ² |
| | | 56640 | | | | | | | Reduced ² |
| | | 55340 | | 50 | 25 | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 55665 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 55990 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 56315 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 56640 | | | | Reduced ³ | | | |
| | | 55340 | | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 55665 | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 55990 | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 56315 | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 56640 | | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 55340 | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 55665 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 55990 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 56315 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 56640 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | | |
| | | 55340 | | | | 99 | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 55665 | | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 55990 | | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 56315 | | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 56640 | | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | | |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.

Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced | |
|--|------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 48 3550-3700 MHz | D | 55340 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 55665 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 55990 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 56315 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 56640 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 55340 | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 55665 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 55990 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 56315 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 56640 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 55340 | | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 55665 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 55990 | | | | | Tested | |
| | | 56315 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 56640 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ | |
| | | 55340 | | | | 99 | 99 | Reduced ² |
| | | 55665 | | | | | | Reduced ² |
| | | 55990 | | | | | | Reduced ² |
| | | 56315 | | | | | | Reduced ² |
| | | 56640 | | | | | | Reduced ² |
| | | 55340 | | 50 | 25 | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 55665 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 55990 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 56315 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 56640 | | | | Reduced ³ | | |
| | | 55340 | | | 100 | 0 | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 55665 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 55990 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 56315 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 56640 | | | | | Reduced ¹ | |
| | | 55340 | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 55665 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 55990 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 56315 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 56640 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | | |
| | | 55340 | | | 99 | 99 | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 55665 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 55990 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 56315 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 56640 | | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | | Reduced ⁵ | |

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.
 Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.
 Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁵- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.
 Reduced⁶- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

| Band/ Frequency (MHz) | Side | Required Test Channel | Bandwidth | Modulation | RB Allocation | RB Offset | Tested/ Reduced |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Band 48 3550-3700 MHz | E | 55340 | 20 MHz | QPSK | 50 | 25 | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 55665 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 55990 | | | | | Tested |
| | | 56315 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 56640 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 55340 | | | | | Reduced ¹ |
| | | 55665 | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 55990 | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 56315 | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 56640 | | | Reduced ¹ | | |
| | | 55340 | | | 1 | 49 | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 55665 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 55990 | | | | | Tested |
| | | 56315 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 56640 | | | | | Reduced ⁶ |
| | | 55340 | | | | | 99 |
| | | 55665 | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 55990 | | | Reduced ² | | |
| | | 56315 | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 56640 | | Reduced ² | | | |
| | | 55340 | | 50 | 25 | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 55665 | | | | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 55990 | | | | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 56315 | | | | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 56640 | | | | Reduced ³ | |
| | | 55340 | | | | 100 | 0 |
| | | 55665 | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 55990 | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 56315 | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 56640 | | Reduced ¹ | | | |
| | | 55340 | | 1 | 49 | | |
| | | 55665 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 55990 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 56315 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 56640 | | | | Reduced ⁴ | |
| | | 55340 | | | | 99 | 99 |
| 55665 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 55990 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 56315 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 56640 | Reduced ⁴ | | | | | | |
| 55340 | All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz) | | | | | | |

Reduced¹ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.

Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced⁴ - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁵ - If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.

Reduced⁶ - If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Sides B & F Reduced based on distance in KDB 447498 D01 v06 (See below calculations).

Maximum power: 251.2 mW
 Closest Distance to Side B: 78 mm
 Closest Distance to Side F: 97 mm

Side B is the closest; therefore, if Side B is excluded side F would also be excluded.

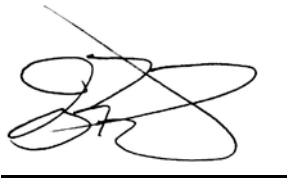
$$[[{(3.0)/(\sqrt{3.70})]*50 \text{ mm}}]+[(78-50 \text{ mm})*10]=357 \text{ mW which is greater than } 251.2 \text{ mW}$$

SAR Data Summary – 750 MHz Body – LTE Band 13

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Gap | Plot | Position | Frequency | | BW/ Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | MPR Target | End Power (dBm) | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) |
| | | | MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | |
| 10 mm | 1 | Side A | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.48 | 1.00 | 1.13 |
| | ----- | | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.51 | 0.824 | 0.92 |
| | ----- | | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 0 | 1 | 23.26 | 0.721 | 0.86 |
| | ----- | Side B | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.48 | 0.602 | 0.68 |
| | ----- | | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.51 | 0.492 | 0.55 |
| | ----- | Side C | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.48 | 0.775 | 0.87 |
| | ----- | | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.51 | 0.606 | 0.68 |
| | ----- | Side D | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.48 | 0.284 | 0.32 |
| | ----- | | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.51 | 0.231 | 0.26 |
| | ----- | Side E | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.48 | 0.0911 | 0.10 |
| | ----- | | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.51 | 0.0731 | 0.08 |
| | ----- | Repeat | 782.0 | 23230 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.48 | 0.987 | 1.11 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 1 gram

1. Battery is fully charged for all tests.
Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
2. SAR Measurement
Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
SAR Configuration Head Body
3. Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
4. Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



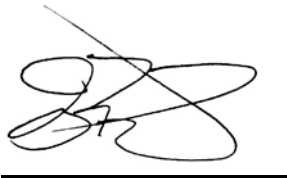
Jay M. Moulton
Vice President

SAR Data Summary – 750 MHz Body – LTE Band 14

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Gap | Plot | Position | Frequency | | BW/ Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | MPR Target | End Power (dBm) | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) |
| | | | MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | |
| 10 mm | 2 | Side A | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.45 | 0.757 | 0.86 |
| | ----- | | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.54 | 0.513 | 0.57 |
| | ----- | | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 0 | 1 | 23.37 | 0.436 | 0.50 |
| | ----- | Side B | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.45 | 0.366 | 0.42 |
| | ----- | | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.54 | 0.329 | 0.37 |
| | ----- | Side C | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.45 | 0.464 | 0.53 |
| | ----- | | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.54 | 0.435 | 0.48 |
| | ----- | Side D | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.45 | 0.133 | 0.15 |
| | ----- | | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.54 | 0.134 | 0.15 |
| | ----- | Side E | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.45 | 0.102 | 0.12 |
| | ----- | | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.54 | 0.0786 | 0.19 |
| | ----- | Repeat | 793 | 23330 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.45 | 0.734 | 0.83 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 1 gram

1. Battery is fully charged for all tests.
Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
2. SAR Measurement
Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
SAR Configuration Head Body
3. Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
4. Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



Jay M. Moulton
Vice President

SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Body - WCDMA

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

| Gap | Plot | Frequency | | Modulation | Position | End Power (dBm) | RMC | Test Set Up | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) |
|-------|------|-----------|------|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | |
| 10 mm | ---- | 836.6 | 4183 | WCDMA | Side A | 23.13 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.552 | 0.67 |
| | ---- | 836.6 | 4183 | WCDMA | Side B | 23.13 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.163 | 0.20 |
| | ---- | 836.6 | 4183 | WCDMA | Side C | 23.13 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.589 | 0.72 |
| | ---- | 836.6 | 4183 | WCDMA | Side D | 23.13 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.117 | 0.14 |
| | ---- | 836.6 | 4183 | WCDMA | Side E | 23.13 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.130 | 0.16 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
 averaged over 1 gram

- Battery is fully charged for all tests.
 Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
- SAR Measurement
 Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
 SAR Configuration Head Body
- Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
- Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
- Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



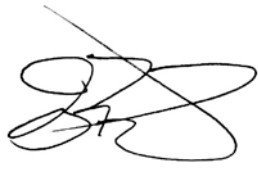
Jay M. Moulton
 Vice President

SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Body – LTE Band 5

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| Gap | Plot | Position | Frequency | | BW/ Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | MPR Target | End Power (dBm) | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) | |
| | | | MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | | |
| 10 mm | 4 | Side A | 829.0 | 20450 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.9 | 0.975 | 1.00 | |
| | ----- | | 836.5 | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.954 | 0.95 | |
| | ----- | | 844.0 | 20599 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.937 | 0.94 | |
| | ----- | | 836.5 | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 22.9 | 0.782 | 0.80 | |
| | ----- | | 836.5 | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 0.698 | 0.71 | |
| | ----- | ----- | Side B | 836.5 | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.400 | 0.40 |
| | ----- | 836.5 | | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 22.9 | 0.326 | 0.33 | |
| | ----- | ----- | Side C | 836.5 | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.790 | 0.79 |
| | ----- | 836.5 | | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 22.9 | 0.647 | 0.66 | |
| | ----- | ----- | Side D | 836.5 | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.233 | 0.23 |
| | ----- | 836.5 | | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 22.9 | 0.191 | 0.20 | |
| | ----- | ----- | Side E | 836.5 | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.0973 | 0.10 |
| | ----- | 836.5 | | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 25 | 12 | 1 | 22.9 | 0.0769 | 0.08 | |
| | ----- | ----- | Repeat | 836.5 | 20525 | 10 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.9 | 0.956 | 0.98 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
 averaged over 1 gram

1. Battery is fully charged for all tests.
 Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
2. SAR Measurement
 Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
 SAR Configuration Head Body
3. Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
4. Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



 Jay M. Moulton
 Vice President

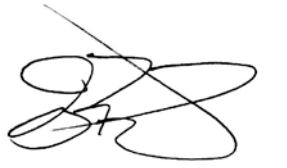
SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Body – LTE Band 66

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

| Gap | Plot | Position | Frequency | | BW/ Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | MPR Target | End Power (dBm) | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) |
|----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | |
| 10 mm | 5 | Side A | 1720.0 | 132072 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.9 | 1.28 | 1.31 |
| | ----- | | 1745.0 | 132322 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| | ----- | | 1780.0 | 132572 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.96 | 0.96 |
| | ----- | | 1720.0 | 132072 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 22.9 | 1.23 | 1.26 |
| | ----- | | 1745.0 | 132322 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.893 | 0.89 |
| | ----- | | 1780.0 | 132572 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.786 | 0.79 |
| | ----- | 1720.0 | 132072 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 100 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.721 | 0.72 | |
| | ----- | 1745.0 | 132322 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.408 | 0.41 | |
| | ----- | 1745.0 | 132322 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.341 | 0.34 | |
| | ----- | 1745.0 | 132322 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.773 | 0.77 | |
| | ----- | 1745.0 | 132322 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.640 | 0.64 | |
| | ----- | 1745.0 | 132322 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.196 | 0.20 | |
| | ----- | 1745.0 | 132322 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.165 | 0.17 | |
| | ----- | 1720.0 | 132072 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.9 | 1.21 | 1.24 | |
| | ----- | 1745.0 | 132322 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.916 | 0.92 | |
| | ----- | 1780.0 | 132572 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.509 | 0.51 | |
| | ----- | 1745.0 | 132322 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.666 | 0.67 | |
| | ----- | Repeat | 1720.0 | 132072 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.9 | 1.26 | 1.29 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
 averaged over 1 gram

1. Battery is fully charged for all tests.
 Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
2. SAR Measurement
 Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
 SAR Configuration Head Body
3. Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
4. Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



Jay M. Moulton
 Vice President


SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Body - WCDMA

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

| Gap | Plot | Frequency | | Rev Level/ Modulation | Position | End Power (dBm) | RMC | Test Set Up | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) |
|----------|--------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | |
| 10 mm | 6 | 1852.4 | 9262 | WCDMA | Side A | 23.67 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 1.11 | 1.20 |
| | ---- | 1880.0 | 9400 | WCDMA | | 23.89 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 1.08 | 1.11 |
| | ---- | 1907.6 | 9538 | WCDMA | | 23.71 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.968 | 1.04 |
| | ---- | 1852.4 | 9262 | WCDMA | Side B | 23.89 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.220 | 0.23 |
| | ---- | 1852.4 | 9262 | WCDMA | Side C | 23.67 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.851 | 0.92 |
| | ---- | 1880.0 | 9400 | WCDMA | | 23.89 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.821 | 0.84 |
| | ---- | 1907.6 | 9538 | WCDMA | | 23.71 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.732 | 0.78 |
| | ---- | 1852.4 | 9262 | WCDMA | Side D | 23.89 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.237 | 0.24 |
| | ---- | 1852.4 | 9262 | WCDMA | Side E | 23.89 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 0.229 | 0.23 |
| ---- | 1907.6 | 9538 | WCDMA | Repeat | 23.67 | 12.2 kbps | Test Loop 1 | 1.09 | 1.18 | |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
 averaged over 1 gram

1. Battery is fully charged for all tests.
 Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
2. SAR Measurement
 Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
 SAR Configuration Head Body
3. Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
4. Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



 Jay M. Moulton
 Vice President

SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Body – LTE Band 2

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

| Gap | Plot | Position | Frequency | | BW/ Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | MPR Target | End Power (dBm) | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | |
| 10 mm | ---- | Side A | 1860.0 | 18700 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.838 | 0.84 |
| | ---- | | 1880.0 | 18900 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.940 | 0.94 |
| | 7 | | 1900.0 | 19100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.948 | 0.95 |
| | ---- | | 1860.0 | 18700 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.796 | 0.80 |
| | ---- | | 1880.0 | 18900 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.878 | 0.88 |
| | ---- | | 1900.0 | 19100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.846 | 0.85 |
| | ---- | 1900.0 | 19100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 100 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.732 | 0.73 | |
| | ---- | Side B | 1880.0 | 18900 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.244 | 0.24 |
| | ---- | | 1880.0 | 18900 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.202 | 0.20 |
| | ---- | Side C | 1860.0 | 18700 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.831 | 0.83 |
| | ---- | | 1880.0 | 18900 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.797 | 0.80 |
| | ---- | | 1900.0 | 19100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.799 | 0.80 |
| | ---- | Side D | 1880.0 | 18900 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.622 | 0.62 |
| | ---- | | 1880.0 | 18900 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.183 | 0.18 |
| | ---- | Side E | 1880.0 | 18900 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.156 | 0.16 |
| | ---- | | 1880.0 | 18900 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.186 | 0.19 |
| | ---- | Side E | 1880.0 | 18900 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.186 | 0.19 |
| | ---- | | 1880.0 | 18900 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.0 | 0.153 | 0.15 |
| ---- | Repeat | 1860.0 | 18700 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 0.922 | 0.92 | |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 1 gram

- Battery is fully charged for all tests.
Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
- SAR Measurement
Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
SAR Configuration Head Body
- Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
- Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
- Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



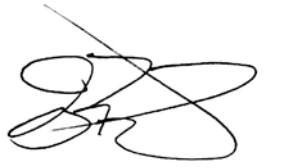
Jay M. Moulton
Vice President

SAR Data Summary – 2550 MHz Body – LTE Band 7

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Gap | Plot | Position | Frequency | | BW/ Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | MPR Target | End Power (dBm) | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) |
| | | | MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | |
| 10 mm | ---- | Side A | 2507.5 | 20850 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.4 | 1.10 | 1.26 |
| | 8 | | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.6 | 1.31 | 1.44 |
| | ---- | | 2562.5 | 21350 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.2 | 1.18 | 1.42 |
| | ---- | | 2507.5 | 20850 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 21.1 | 0.973 | 1.20 |
| | ---- | | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 21.1 | 1.03 | 1.27 |
| | ---- | | 2562.5 | 21350 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 21.3 | 1.02 | 1.20 |
| | ---- | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 100 | 0 | 1 | 21.2 | 1.01 | 1.21 | |
| | ---- | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.6 | 0.152 | 0.17 | |
| | ---- | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 21.1 | 0.106 | 0.13 | |
| | ---- | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.6 | 0.681 | 0.75 | |
| | ---- | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 21.1 | 0.692 | 0.85 | |
| | ---- | 2507.5 | 20850 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.4 | 0.801 | 0.92 | |
| | ---- | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.6 | 1.06 | 1.16 | |
| | ---- | 2562.5 | 21350 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.2 | 0.908 | 1.09 | |
| | ---- | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 21.1 | 0.760 | 0.94 | |
| | ---- | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.6 | 0.129 | 0.14 | |
| | ---- | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 21.1 | 0.0987 | 0.12 | |
| | ---- | Repeat | 2535.0 | 21100 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.6 | 1.29 | 1.41 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 1 gram

- Battery is fully charged for all tests.
Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
- SAR Measurement
Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
SAR Configuration Head Body
- Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
- Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
- Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



Jay M. Moulton
Vice President

SAR Data Summary – 3600 MHz Body – LTE Band 48

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

| Gap | Plot | Position | Frequency | | BW/ Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | MPR Target | End Power (dBm) | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) |
|----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | |
| 10 mm | 9 | Side A | 3625 | 55990 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.6 | 0.319 | 0.35 |
| | ----- | | 3625 | 55990 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.1 | 0.285 | 0.35 |
| | ----- | Side C | 3625 | 55990 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.6 | 0.269 | 0.30 |
| | ----- | | 3625 | 55990 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.1 | 0.224 | 0.28 |
| | ----- | Side D | 3625 | 55990 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.6 | 0.112 | 0.12 |
| | ----- | | 3625 | 55990 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.1 | 0.0897 | 0.11 |
| | ----- | Side E | 3625 | 55990 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.6 | 0.104 | 0.11 |
| | ----- | | 3625 | 55990 | 20 MHz/QPSK | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.1 | 0.0856 | 0.11 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 1 gram

- Battery is fully charged for all tests.
Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
- SAR Measurement
Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
SAR Configuration Head Body
- Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
- Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
- Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



Jay M. Moulton
Vice President

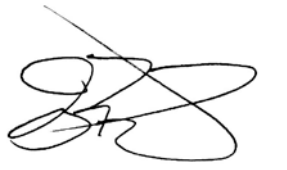
SAR Data Summary – 2450 MHz Body 802.11b

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

| Gap | Plot | Position | Frequency | | Modulation | Antenna | End Power | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) |
|-------|-------|----------|-----------|-----|------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | MHz | Ch. | | | (dBm) | | |
| 10 mm | ----- | Side A | 2437 | 6 | DSSS | Tx0 | 17.7 | 0.148 | 0.16 |
| | ----- | Side B | 2437 | 6 | DSSS | | 17.7 | 0.148 | 0.16 |
| | ----- | Side C | 2437 | 6 | DSSS | | 17.7 | 0.126 | 0.14 |
| | ----- | Side F | 2437 | 6 | DSSS | | 17.7 | 0.0471 | 0.05 |
| | 10 | Side A | 2437 | 6 | DSSS | Tx1 | 17.1 | 0.257 | 0.32 |
| | ----- | Side C | 2437 | 6 | DSSS | | 17.1 | 0.168 | 0.21 |
| | ----- | Side D | 2437 | 6 | DSSS | | 17.1 | 0.169 | 0.21 |
| | ----- | Side F | 2437 | 6 | DSSS | | 17.1 | 0.0555 | 0.07 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
 averaged over 1 gram

1. Battery is fully charged for all tests.
 Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
2. SAR Measurement
 Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
 SAR Configuration Head Body
3. Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
4. Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



Jay M. Moulton
 Vice President


SAR Data Summary – 5200 MHz Body 802.11a

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

| Gap | Plot | Position | Frequency | | Modulation | Antenna | End Power | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) |
|-------|-------|----------|-----------|-----|------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | MHz | Ch. | | | (dBm) | | |
| 10 mm | ----- | Side A | 5220 | 44 | OFDM | Tx0 | 11.0 | 0.150 | 0.19 |
| | 11 | Side B | 5200 | 40 | OFDM | | 11.1 | 0.547 | 0.67 |
| | ----- | | 5220 | 44 | OFDM | | 11.0 | 0.479 | 0.60 |
| | ----- | Side C | 5220 | 44 | OFDM | | 11.0 | 0.092 | 0.12 |
| | ----- | Side F | 5220 | 44 | OFDM | | 11.0 | 0.00933 | 0.01 |
| | ----- | Side A | 5220 | 44 | OFDM | Tx1 | 11.0 | 0.0716 | 0.09 |
| | ----- | Side C | 5220 | 44 | OFDM | | 11.0 | 0.0489 | 0.06 |
| | ----- | Side D | 5220 | 44 | OFDM | | 11.0 | 0.236 | 0.30 |
| | ----- | Side F | 5220 | 44 | OFDM | | 11.0 | 0.00575 | 0.01 |
| | ----- | | 5220 | 44 | OFDM | | 11.0 | 0.00575 | 0.01 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
 averaged over 1 gram

1. Battery is fully charged for all tests.
 Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
2. SAR Measurement
 Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
 SAR Configuration Head Body
3. Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
4. Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



Jay M. Moulton
 Vice President


SAR Data Summary – 5800 MHz Body 802.11a

MEASUREMENT RESULTS

| Gap | Plot | Position | Frequency | | Modulation | Antenna | End Power | Measured SAR (W/kg) | Reported SAR (W/kg) |
|-------|-------|----------|-----------|------|------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | MHz | Ch. | | | (dBm) | | |
| 10 mm | ----- | Side A | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | Tx0 | 19.8 | 0.926 | 0.97 |
| | ----- | | 5825 | 165 | OFDM | | 19.9 | 0.838 | 0.86 |
| | ----- | Side B | 5745 | 149 | OFDM | | 19.9 | 1.15 | 1.18 |
| | 12 | | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | | 19.8 | 1.36 | 1.42 |
| | ----- | 5825 | 165 | OFDM | 19.9 | | 1.25 | 1.28 | |
| | ----- | Side C | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | | 19.8 | 0.546 | 0.57 |
| | ----- | | 5825 | 165 | OFDM | | 19.9 | 0.519 | 0.53 |
| | ----- | Side D | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | | 19.8 | 0.137 | 0.14 |
| | ----- | Side E | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | | 19.8 | 0.116 | 0.12 |
| | ----- | Side F | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | | 19.8 | 0.147 | 0.15 |
| | ----- | Side A | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | Tx1 | 17.6 | 0.695 | 0.76 |
| | ----- | | 5825 | 165 | OFDM | | 17.8 | 0.635 | 0.66 |
| | ----- | Side B | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | | 17.6 | 0.102 | 0.11 |
| | ----- | Side C | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | | 17.6 | 0.300 | 0.33 |
| | ----- | Side D | 5745 | 149 | OFDM | | 17.7 | 1.12 | 1.20 |
| | ----- | | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | | 17.6 | 1.29 | 1.41 |
| | ----- | | 5825 | 165 | OFDM | | 17.8 | 1.26 | 1.32 |
| | ----- | Side E | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | | 17.6 | 0.0687 | 0.08 |
| | ----- | Side F | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | | 17.6 | 0.0559 | 0.06 |
| | ----- | Repeat | 5785 | 157 | OFDM | | Tx0 | 19.8 | 1.34 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
 averaged over 1 gram

1. Battery is fully charged for all tests.
 Power Measured Conducted ERP EIRP
2. SAR Measurement
 Phantom Configuration Left Head Eli4 Right Head
 SAR Configuration Head Body
3. Test Signal Call Mode Test Code Base Station Simulator
4. Test Configuration With Belt Clip Without Belt Clip N/A
5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm



 Jay M. Moulton
 Vice President

SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit (Worst Case) Ant 0 – WiFi

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|
| Side | Frequency (WLAN) | | Frequency (WWAN) | | WWAN Technology | SAR (W/kg) WLAN | SAR (W/kg) WWAN | Total SAR (W/kg) | |
| | MHz | Ch. | MHz | Ch. | | | | | |
| A | 5785 | 157 | 1720.0 | 132072 | LTE Band 66 | 0.97 | 1.31 | 2.28 | |
| B | 5785 | 157 | 782.0 | 23230 | LTE Band 13 | 1.41 | 0.68 | 2.09 | |
| C | 5785 | 157 | 1852.4 | 9262 | WCDMA Band 2 | 0.57 | 0.92 | 1.49 | |
| D | 5785 | 157 | 782.0 | 23230 | LTE Band 13 | 1.41 | 0.32 | 1.73 | |
| E | 5785 | 157 | 1720.0 | 132072 | LTE Band 66 | 0.12 | 1.24 | 1.36 | |
| F | 5785 | 157 | Estimated | | | | 0.15 | 0.48 | 0.63 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
 averaged over 1 gram

The worst case condition is Side A. The WWAN and WLAN antennas are a minimum of 80 mm apart. Using the highest reported SAR to calculate the simultaneous Tx using peak separation ratio, the highest ratio would be 0.04 which meets the requirements of KDB 447498 section 4.3.2 3) on page 13. The calculation is shown below.

Simultaneous Separation Ratio Calculation

$$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i \leq 0.04 \text{ rounded to two digits}$$

$$(0.97 + 1.31)^{1.5}/80 = 0.04$$

SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit (Worst Case) Ant 2 – WiFi

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Side | Frequency (WLAN) | | Frequency (WWAN) | | WWAN Technology | SAR (W/kg) WLAN | SAR (W/kg) WWAN | Total SAR (W/kg) |
| | MHz | Ch. | MHz | Ch. | | | | |
| A | 5785 | 157 | 2535.0 | 21100 | LTE Band 7 | 0.97 | 1.44 | 2.41 |
| B | 5785 | 157 | 2535.0 | 21100 | LTE Band 7 | 1.41 | 0.17 | 1.58 |
| C | 5785 | 157 | 2535.0 | 21100 | LTE Band 7 | 0.57 | 0.85 | 1.42 |
| D | 5785 | 157 | 2535.0 | 21100 | LTE Band 7 | 1.41 | 1.16 | 2.57 |
| E | 5785 | 157 | 2535.0 | 21100 | LTE Band 7 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.26 |
| F | 5785 | 157 | Estimated | | | 0.15 | 0.40 | 0.55 |

Body
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
 averaged over 1 gram

The worst case condition is Side A. The WWAN and WLAN antennas are a minimum of 85 mm apart. Using the highest reported SAR to calculate the simultaneous Tx using peak separation ratio, the highest ratio would be 0.04 which meets the requirements of KDB 447498 section 4.3.2.3) on page 13. The calculation is shown below.

Simultaneous Separation Ratio Calculation

$$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i \leq 0.04 \text{ rounded to two digits}$$

$$(0.97 + 1.44)^{1.5}/85 = 0.04$$

SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit (Worst Case) Ant 4 – WiFi

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| Side | Frequency (WLAN) | | Frequency (WWAN) | | WWAN Technology | SAR (W/kg) WLAN | SAR (W/kg) WWAN | Total SAR (W/kg) |
| | MHz | Ch. | MHz | Ch. | | | | |
| A | 5785 | 157 | 3625.0 | 55990 | LTE Band 48 | 0.97 | 0.35 | 1.32 |
| B | 5785 | 157 | Estimated | | | 1.41 | 0.40 | 1.81 |
| C | 5785 | 157 | 3625.0 | 55990 | LTE Band 48 | 0.57 | 0.30 | 0.87 |
| D | 5785 | 157 | 3625.0 | 55990 | LTE Band 48 | 1.41 | 0.12 | 1.53 |
| E | 5785 | 157 | 3625.0 | 55990 | LTE Band 48 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.23 |
| F | 5785 | 157 | Estimated | | | 0.15 | 0.40 | 0.55 |
| | | | | | | Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram | | |

The worst case condition is Side B. The WWAN and WLAN antennas are a minimum of 76 mm apart. Using the highest reported SAR to calculate the simultaneous Tx using peak separation ratio, the highest ratio would be 0.03 which meets the requirements of KDB 447498 section 4.3.2.3 on page 13. The calculation is shown below.

Simultaneous Separation Ratio Calculation

$$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i \leq 0.04 \text{ rounded to two digits}$$

$$(1.41 + 0.40)^{1.5}/76 = 0.03$$

SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit (Uplink CA)

The volume scan was conducted for the two highest channels for all the uplink configurations on Side A of the device. The worst case SAR combined value for the Uplink CA is 1.46 W/kg. See plots 13 and 14 in Appendix B for the data sheets.

| 1st Band | 2nd Band | 1st Band Conducted Power | 2nd Band Conducted Power | 1st Band Channel | 2nd Band Channel | SAR Volume Scan Sum | Scaled SAR |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| B2 | B13 | 23.1 dBm | 23.6 dBm | 19100 | 23230 | 1.18 | 1.45 |
| B66 | B13 | 22.9 dBm | 23.6 dBm | 132072 | 23230 | 1.13 | 1.46 |

11. Test Equipment List

Table 11.1 Equipment Specifications

| Type | Calibration Due Date | Calibration Done Date | Serial Number |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Staubli Robot TX60L | N/A | N/A | F07/55M6A1/A/01 |
| Measurement Controller CS8c | N/A | N/A | 1012 |
| ELI5 Flat Phantom | N/A | N/A | 2037 |
| Device Holder | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Data Acquisition Electronics 4 | 01/10/2019 | 01/10/2018 | 1321 |
| SPEAG E-Field Probe EX3DV4 | 08/18/2018 | 08/18/2017 | 3693 |
| SPEAG E-Field Probe EX3DV4 | 04/20/2019 | 04/20/2018 | 3662 |
| Speag Validation Dipole D750V2 | 08/10/2018 | 08/10/2015 | 1053 |
| Speag Validation Dipole D835V2 | 08/10/2018 | 08/10/2015 | 4d131 |
| Speag Validation Dipole D1750V2 | 08/13/2018 | 08/13/2015 | 1061 |
| Speag Validation Dipole D1900V2 | 08/13/2018 | 08/13/2015 | 5d147 |
| Speag Validation Dipole D2450V2 | 08/10/2016 | 08/10/2015 | 881 |
| Speag Validation Dipole D2550V2 | 08/10/2018 | 08/10/2015 | 1003 |
| Speag Validation Dipole D3500V2 | 04/13/2019 | 04/13/2018 | 1061 |
| Speag Validation Dipole D3700V2 | 04/13/2019 | 04/13/2018 | 1024 |
| Speag Validation Dipole D5GHzV2 | 08/11/2018 | 08/11/2015 | 1119 |
| Agilent N1911A Power Meter | 05/20/2019 | 03/20/2017 | GB45100254 |
| Agilent N1922A Power Sensor | 06/21/2019 | 06/21/2017 | MY45240464 |
| Advantest R3261A Spectrum Analyzer | 03/26/2019 | 03/20/2017 | 31720068 |
| Agilent (HP) 8350B Signal Generator | 03/26/2019 | 03/20/2017 | 2749A10226 |
| Agilent (HP) 83525A RF Plug-In | 03/26/2019 | 03/20/2017 | 2647A01172 |
| Agilent (HP) 8753C Vector Network Analyzer | 03/26/2019 | 03/20/2017 | 3135A01724 |
| Agilent (HP) 85047A S-Parameter Test Set | 03/26/2019 | 03/20/2017 | 2904A00595 |
| Agilent (HP) 8960 Base Station Sim. | 03/30/2019 | 03/30/2017 | MY48360364 |
| Anritsu MT8820C | 07/27/2019 | 07/27/2017 | 6201176199 |
| Agilent 778D Dual Directional Coupler | N/A | N/A | MY48220184 |
| MiniCircuits BW-N20W5+ Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MiniCircuits SPL-10.7+ Low Pass Filter | N/A | N/A | R8979513746 |
| Aprel Dielectric Probe Assembly | N/A | N/A | 0011 |
| Body Equivalent Matter (750 MHz) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Body Equivalent Matter (835 MHz) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Body Equivalent Matter (1750 MHz) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Body Equivalent Matter (1900 MHz) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Body Equivalent Matter (2450 MHz) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Body Equivalent Matter (2550 MHz) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Body Equivalent Matter (3-5 GHz) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

12. Conclusion

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC/IC. These measurements are taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The tested device complies with the requirements in respect to all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body is a very complex phenomena that depends on the mass, shape, and size of the body; the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors; and, the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because innumerable factors may interact to determine the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide shall consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.

13. References

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio Frequency Radiation, August 1996

- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992, American National Standard Safety Levels with respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 300kHz to 100GHz, New York: IEEE, 1992.

- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.3 – 2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields – RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, 2002.

- [4] International Electrotechnical Commission, IEC 62209-2 (Edition 1.0), Human Exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), March 2010.

- [5] IEEE Standard 1528 – 2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak-Spatial Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communication Devices: Measurement Techniques, June 2013.

- [6] Industry Canada, RSS – 102 Issue 5, Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands), March 2015.

- [7] Health Canada, Safety Code 6, Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300 GHz, 2009.

Appendix A – System Validation Plots and Data

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Wed 06/Jun/2018

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma

FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon

FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma

Test_e Epsilon of UIM

Test_s Sigma of UIM

| Freq | FCC_eB | FCC_sB | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.7000 | 55.73 | 0.96 | 55.72 | 0.97 |
| 0.7100 | 55.69 | 0.96 | 55.69 | 0.98 |
| 0.7200 | 55.65 | 0.96 | 55.66 | 0.98 |
| 0.7300 | 55.61 | 0.96 | 55.63 | 0.98 |
| 0.7400 | 55.57 | 0.96 | 55.60 | 0.99 |
| 0.7500 | 55.53 | 0.96 | 55.57 | 0.99 |
| 0.7600 | 55.49 | 0.96 | 55.54 | 0.99 |
| 0.7700 | 55.45 | 0.96 | 55.50 | 1.00 |
| 0.7800 | 55.41 | 0.97 | 55.46 | 1.00 |
| 0.7820 | 55.404 | 0.97 | 55.452 | 1.00* |
| 0.7900 | 55.38 | 0.97 | 55.42 | 1.00 |
| 0.7930 | 55.368 | 0.97 | 55.408 | 1.003* |
| 0.8000 | 55.34 | 0.97 | 55.38 | 1.01 |

* value interpolated

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Thu 26/Jul/2018

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma

FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon

FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma

Test_e Epsilon of UIM

Test_s Sigma of UIM

| Freq | FCC_eB | FCC_sB | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.7000 | 55.73 | 0.96 | 55.59 | 0.95 |
| 0.7100 | 55.69 | 0.96 | 55.55 | 0.96 |
| 0.7200 | 55.65 | 0.96 | 55.51 | 0.96 |
| 0.7300 | 55.61 | 0.96 | 55.46 | 0.97 |
| 0.7400 | 55.57 | 0.96 | 55.42 | 0.97 |
| 0.7500 | 55.53 | 0.96 | 55.38 | 0.98 |
| 0.7600 | 55.49 | 0.96 | 55.33 | 0.98 |
| 0.7700 | 55.45 | 0.96 | 55.29 | 0.99 |
| 0.7800 | 55.41 | 0.97 | 55.25 | 0.99 |
| 0.7820 | 55.404 | 0.97 | 55.24 | 0.992* |
| 0.7900 | 55.38 | 0.97 | 55.20 | 1.00 |
| 0.8000 | 55.34 | 0.97 | 55.16 | 1.00 |

* value interpolated

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Fri 01/Jun/2018

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma

FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon

FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma

Test_e Epsilon of UIM

Test_s Sigma of UIM

| Freq | FCC_eB | FCC_sB | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.8050 | 55.32 | 0.97 | 56.05 | 0.96 |
| 0.8150 | 55.28 | 0.97 | 56.00 | 0.98 |
| 0.8250 | 55.24 | 0.97 | 55.95 | 0.98 |
| 0.8264 | 55.234 | 0.97 | 55.944 | 0.981* |
| 0.8290 | 55.24 | 0.97 | 55.934 | 0.984* |
| 0.8350 | 55.20 | 0.97 | 55.91 | 0.99 |
| 0.8355 | 55.199 | 0.971 | 55.908 | 0.99* |
| 0.8366 | 55.195 | 0.972 | 55.902 | 0.99* |
| 0.8440 | 55.173 | 0.979 | 55.865 | 0.99* |
| 0.8450 | 55.17 | 0.98 | 55.86 | 0.99 |
| 0.8466 | 55.165 | 0.982 | 55.857 | 0.992* |
| 0.8550 | 55.14 | 0.99 | 55.84 | 1.00 |
| 0.8650 | 55.11 | 1.01 | 55.80 | 1.01 |
| 0.8750 | 55.08 | 1.02 | 55.78 | 1.03 |
| 0.8850 | 55.05 | 1.03 | 55.73 | 1.03 |
| 0.8950 | 55.02 | 1.04 | 55.70 | 1.04 |

* value interpolated

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Tue 05/Jun/2018

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma

FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon

FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma

Test_e Epsilon of UIM

Test_s Sigma of UIM

| Freq | FCC_eB | FCC_sB | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.7100 | 53.53 | 1.47 | 53.55 | 1.48 |
| 1.7200 | 53.51 | 1.47 | 53.52 | 1.49 |
| 1.7300 | 53.48 | 1.48 | 53.38 | 1.50 |
| 1.7400 | 53.46 | 1.48 | 53.36 | 1.51 |
| 1.7450 | 53.445 | 1.485 | 53.34 | 1.515* |
| 1.7500 | 53.43 | 1.49 | 53.32 | 1.52 |
| 1.7600 | 53.41 | 1.49 | 53.30 | 1.53 |
| 1.7700 | 53.38 | 1.50 | 53.27 | 1.55 |
| 1.7800 | 53.35 | 1.51 | 53.23 | 1.55 |

* value interpolated

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Thu 26/Jul/2018

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma

FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon

FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma

Test_e Epsilon of UIM

Test_s Sigma of UIM

| Freq | FCC_eB | FCC_sB | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.7100 | 53.53 | 1.47 | 53.39 | 1.47 |
| 1.7200 | 53.51 | 1.47 | 53.36 | 1.48 |
| 1.7300 | 53.48 | 1.48 | 53.32 | 1.49 |
| 1.7400 | 53.46 | 1.48 | 53.29 | 1.50 |
| 1.7450 | 53.445 | 1.485 | 53.28 | 1.505* |
| 1.7500 | 53.43 | 1.49 | 53.27 | 1.51 |
| 1.7600 | 53.41 | 1.49 | 53.25 | 1.52 |
| 1.7700 | 53.38 | 1.50 | 53.22 | 1.53 |
| 1.7800 | 53.35 | 1.51 | 53.20 | 1.54 |

* value interpolated

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Thu 31/May/2018

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma

FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon

FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma

Test_e Epsilon of UIM

Test_s Sigma of UIM

| Freq | FCC_eB | FCC_sB | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.8400 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 52.04 | 1.43 |
| 1.8500 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 52.03 | 1.44 |
| 1.8524 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 52.03 | 1.44* |
| 1.8600 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 52.03 | 1.44 |
| 1.8700 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 52.14 | 1.45 |
| 1.8800 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 52.10 | 1.45 |
| 1.8900 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 52.17 | 1.46 |
| 1.9000 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 52.07 | 1.47 |
| 1.9076 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 52.108 | 1.493* |
| 1.9100 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 52.12 | 1.50 |
| 1.9200 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 52.00 | 1.50 |

* value interpolated

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Thu 26/Jul/2018

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma

FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon

FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma

Test_e Epsilon of UIM

Test_s Sigma of UIM

| Freq | FCC_eB | FCC_sB | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.8500 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 53.27 | 1.49 |
| 1.8600 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 53.25 | 1.50 |
| 1.8700 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 53.23 | 1.51 |
| 1.8800 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 53.21 | 1.52 |
| 1.8900 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 53.19 | 1.53 |
| 1.9000 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 53.17 | 1.54 |
| 1.9100 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 53.15 | 1.55 |
| 1.9200 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 53.14 | 1.57 |
| 1.9300 | 53.30 | 1.52 | 53.12 | 1.58 |

* value interpolated

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Mon 02/Jul/2018

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma

FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon

FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma

Test_e Epsilon of UIM

Test_s Sigma of UIM

| Freq | FCC_eB | FCC_sB | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2.4100 | 52.75 | 1.91 | 52.85 | 1.88 |
| 2.4120 | 52.748 | 1.912 | 52.846 | 1.882* |
| 2.4200 | 52.74 | 1.92 | 52.83 | 1.89 |
| 2.4300 | 52.73 | 1.93 | 52.81 | 1.90 |
| 2.4370 | 52.716 | 1.937 | 52.796 | 1.907* |
| 2.4400 | 52.71 | 1.94 | 52.79 | 1.91 |
| 2.4500 | 52.70 | 1.95 | 52.77 | 1.92 |
| 2.4600 | 52.69 | 1.96 | 52.75 | 1.93 |
| 2.4620 | 52.686 | 1.964 | 52.746 | 1.932* |
| 2.4700 | 52.67 | 1.98 | 52.73 | 1.94 |
| 2.4800 | 52.66 | 1.99 | 52.71 | 1.95 |

* value interpolated

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Mon 09/Jul/2018

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma

FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon

FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma

Test_e Epsilon of UIM

Test_s Sigma of UIM

| Freq | FCC_eB | FCC_sB | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2.4900 | 52.65 | 2.01 | 52.60 | 2.02 |
| 2.5000 | 52.64 | 2.02 | 52.58 | 2.03 |
| 2.5100 | 52.62 | 2.04 | 52.55 | 2.05 |
| 2.5200 | 52.61 | 2.05 | 52.52 | 2.07 |
| 2.5300 | 52.60 | 2.06 | 52.50 | 2.09 |
| 2.5350 | 52.595 | 2.07 | 52.495 | 2.10* |
| 2.5400 | 52.59 | 2.08 | 52.49 | 2.11 |
| 2.5500 | 52.57 | 2.09 | 52.47 | 2.12 |
| 2.5600 | 52.56 | 2.11 | 52.45 | 2.14 |
| 2.5700 | 52.55 | 2.12 | 52.43 | 2.16 |
| 2.5800 | 52.53 | 2.13 | 52.42 | 2.17 |
| 2.5900 | 52.52 | 2.15 | 52.39 | 2.19 |
| 2.6000 | 52.51 | 2.16 | 52.38 | 2.21 |

* value interpolated

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter

Mon 11/Jun/2018

Freq Frequency(GHz)

FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon

FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma

FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon

FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma

Test_e Epsilon of UIM

Test_s Sigma of UIM

| Freq | FCC_eB | FCC_sB | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3.4900 | 51.33 | 3.31 | 51.24 | 3.34 |
| 3.5000 | 51.32 | 3.32 | 51.23 | 3.35 |
| 3.5100 | 51.31 | 3.33 | 51.23 | 3.36 |
| 3.5200 | 51.29 | 3.34 | 51.22 | 3.37 |
| 3.5300 | 51.28 | 3.35 | 51.20 | 3.38 |
| 3.5400 | 51.27 | 3.36 | 51.19 | 3.39 |
| 3.5500 | 51.25 | 3.37 | 51.17 | 3.40 |
| 3.5600 | 51.24 | 3.38 | 51.15 | 3.41 |
| 3.5700 | 51.23 | 3.40 | 51.14 | 3.42 |
| 3.5800 | 51.21 | 3.41 | 51.12 | 3.43 |
| 3.5900 | 51.20 | 3.42 | 51.10 | 3.44 |
| 3.5925 | 51.198 | 3.423 | 51.098 | 3.445* |
| 3.6000 | 51.19 | 3.43 | 51.09 | 3.46 |
| 3.6100 | 51.17 | 3.44 | 51.07 | 3.47 |
| 3.6200 | 51.16 | 3.45 | 51.05 | 3.48 |
| 3.6250 | 51.155 | 3.46 | 51.045 | 3.485* |
| 3.6300 | 51.15 | 3.47 | 51.04 | 3.49 |
| 3.6400 | 51.13 | 3.48 | 51.02 | 3.50 |
| 3.6500 | 51.12 | 3.49 | 51.00 | 3.52 |
| 3.6575 | 51.105 | 3.498 | 50.993 | 3.528* |
| 3.6600 | 51.10 | 3.50 | 50.99 | 3.53 |
| 3.6700 | 51.09 | 3.51 | 50.97 | 3.54 |
| 3.6800 | 51.08 | 3.52 | 50.96 | 3.55 |
| 3.6900 | 51.06 | 3.54 | 50.94 | 3.56 |
| 3.7000 | 51.05 | 3.55 | 50.92 | 3.57 |
| 3.7100 | 51.04 | 3.56 | 50.91 | 3.58 |

* value interpolated

Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter
Thu 28/Jun/2018
Freq Frequency(GHz)
FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon
FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma
FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon
FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma
Test_e Epsilon of UIM
Test_s Sigma of UIM

| Freq | FCC_eB | FCC_sB | Test_e | Test_s |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.1000 | 49.15 | 5.18 | 49.22 | 5.10 |
| 5.1200 | 49.12 | 5.21 | 49.19 | 5.12 |
| 5.1400 | 49.10 | 5.23 | 49.16 | 5.14 |
| 5.1600 | 49.07 | 5.25 | 49.13 | 5.16 |
| 5.1800 | 49.04 | 5.28 | 49.10 | 5.19 |
| 5.2000 | 49.01 | 5.30 | 49.07 | 5.21 |
| 5.2100 | 49.00 | 5.31 | 49.055 | 5.22* |
| 5.2200 | 48.99 | 5.32 | 49.04 | 5.23 |
| 5.2400 | 48.96 | 5.35 | 49.01 | 5.25 |
| 5.2600 | 48.93 | 5.37 | 48.98 | 5.28 |
| 5.2800 | 48.91 | 5.39 | 48.95 | 5.31 |
| 5.2900 | 48.895 | 5.405 | 48.935 | 5.32* |
| 5.3000 | 48.88 | 5.42 | 48.92 | 5.33 |
| 5.3200 | 48.85 | 5.44 | 48.89 | 5.36 |
| 5.3400 | 48.82 | 5.46 | 48.86 | 5.38 |
| 5.3600 | 48.80 | 5.49 | 48.83 | 5.40 |
| 5.3800 | 48.77 | 5.51 | 48.80 | 5.43 |
| 5.4000 | 48.74 | 5.53 | 48.77 | 5.46 |
| 5.4200 | 48.72 | 5.56 | 48.74 | 5.49 |
| 5.4400 | 48.69 | 5.58 | 48.71 | 5.51 |
| 5.4600 | 48.66 | 5.60 | 48.68 | 5.53 |
| 5.4800 | 48.63 | 5.63 | 48.65 | 5.55 |
| 5.5000 | 48.61 | 5.65 | 48.62 | 5.58 |
| 5.5200 | 48.58 | 5.67 | 48.59 | 5.61 |
| 5.5400 | 48.55 | 5.70 | 48.56 | 5.64 |
| 5.5600 | 48.53 | 5.72 | 48.53 | 5.67 |
| 5.5800 | 48.50 | 5.74 | 48.50 | 5.70 |
| 5.6000 | 48.47 | 5.77 | 48.47 | 5.73 |
| 5.6200 | 48.44 | 5.79 | 48.44 | 5.75 |
| 5.6400 | 48.42 | 5.81 | 48.41 | 5.78 |
| 5.6600 | 48.39 | 5.84 | 48.38 | 5.81 |
| 5.6800 | 48.36 | 5.86 | 48.35 | 5.84 |
| 5.7000 | 48.34 | 5.88 | 48.32 | 5.86 |
| 5.7200 | 48.31 | 5.91 | 48.29 | 5.89 |
| 5.7400 | 48.28 | 5.93 | 48.26 | 5.91 |
| 5.7450 | 48.273 | 5.935 | 48.253 | 5.918* |
| 5.7600 | 48.25 | 5.95 | 48.23 | 5.94 |
| 5.7750 | 48.235 | 5.973 | 48.208 | 5.963* |
| 5.7800 | 48.23 | 5.98 | 48.20 | 5.97 |
| 5.7850 | 48.223 | 5.985 | 48.193 | 5.975* |
| 5.8000 | 48.20 | 6.00 | 48.17 | 5.99 |
| 5.8200 | 48.17 | 6.02 | 48.14 | 6.02 |
| 5.8250 | 48.165 | 6.028 | 48.133 | 6.025* |
| 5.8400 | 48.15 | 6.05 | 48.11 | 6.04 |

* value interpolated

RF Exposure Lab

Plot 1

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1053

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL750; Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.57$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

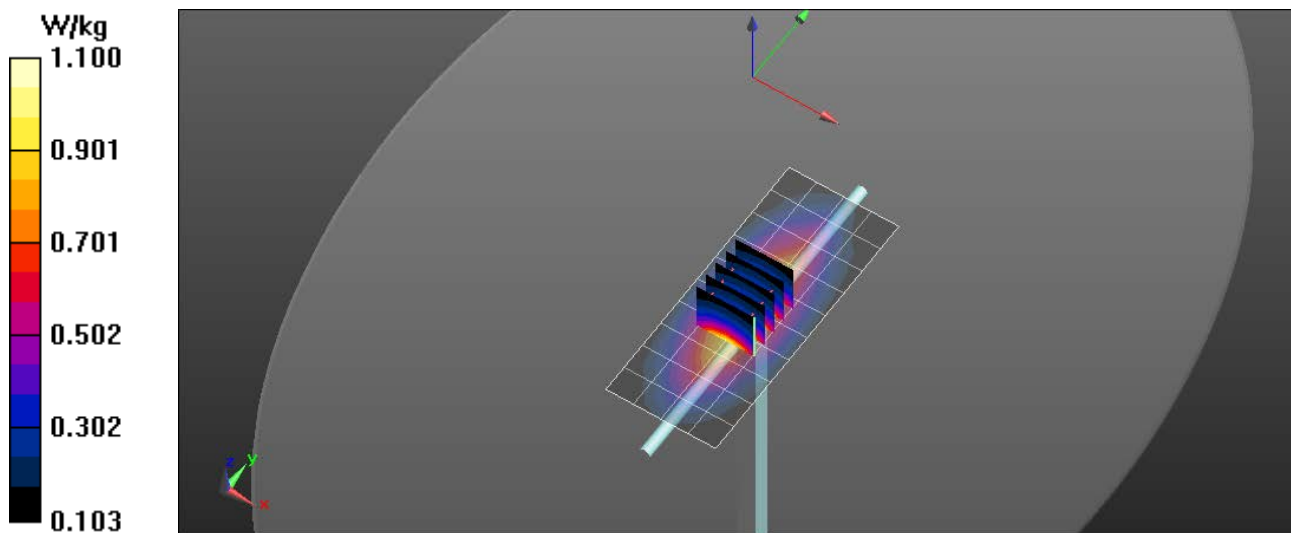
Test Date: Date: 6/6/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

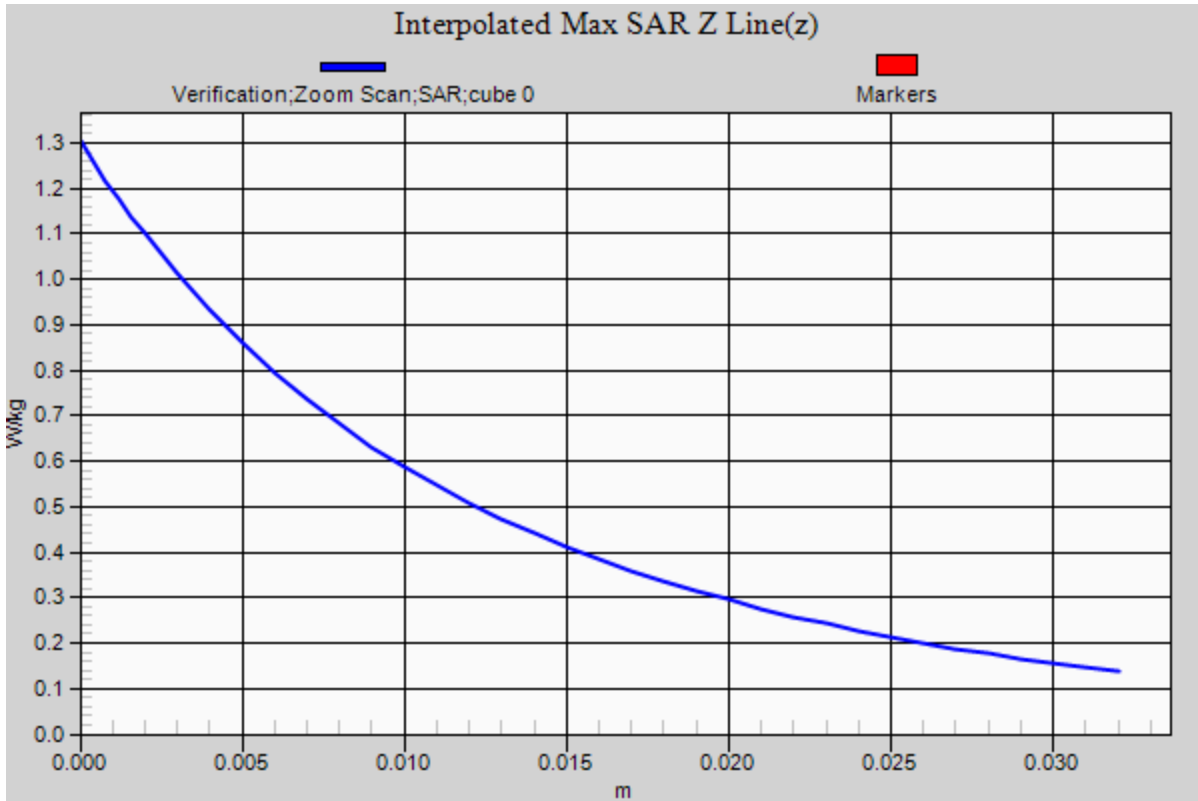
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.62, 9.62, 9.62); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

750 MHz/Verification/Area Scan (5x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg

750 MHz/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 31.227 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.865 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.569 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 2

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1053

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL750; Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.38$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

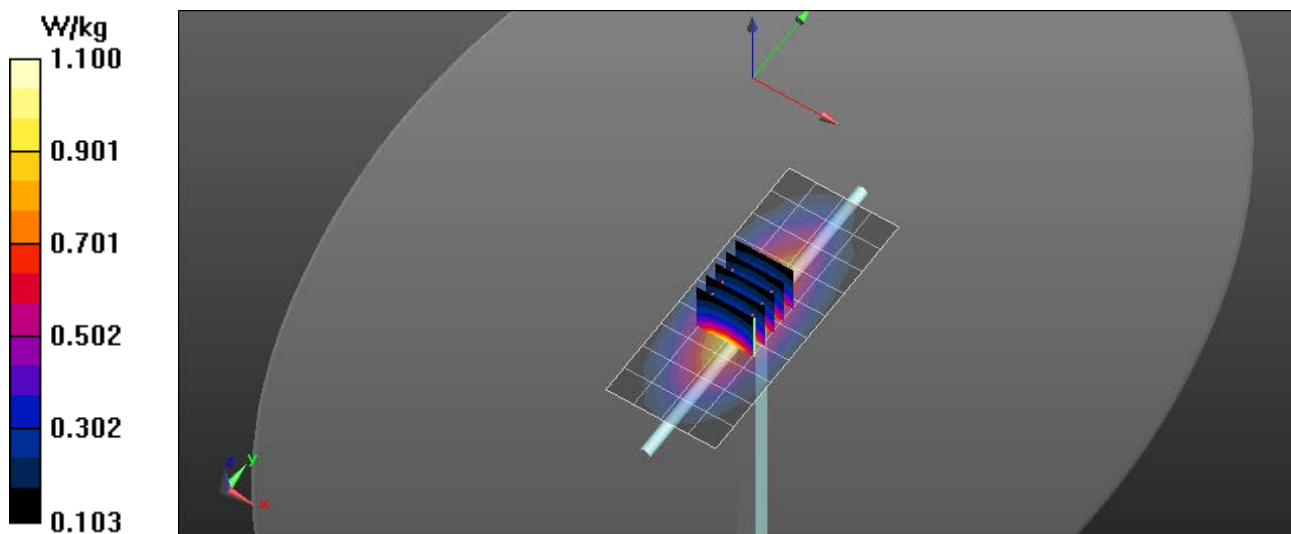
Test Date: Date: 7/26/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

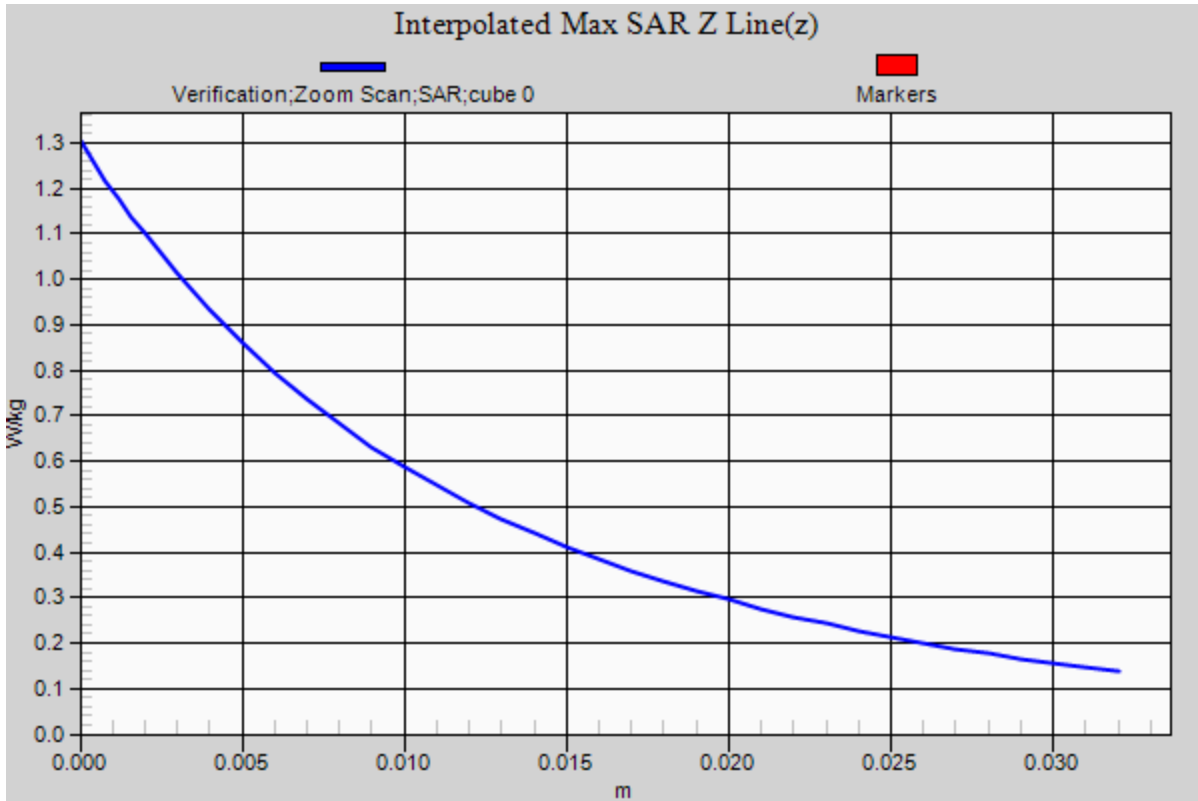
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(9.35, 9.35, 9.35); Calibrated: 8/18/2017;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn759; Calibrated: 8/21/2017
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

750 MHz/Verification/Area Scan (5x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.09 W/kg

750 MHz/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 31.143 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg
 $P_{in} = 100 \text{ mW}$
SAR(1 g) = 0.852 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.551 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 3

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d131

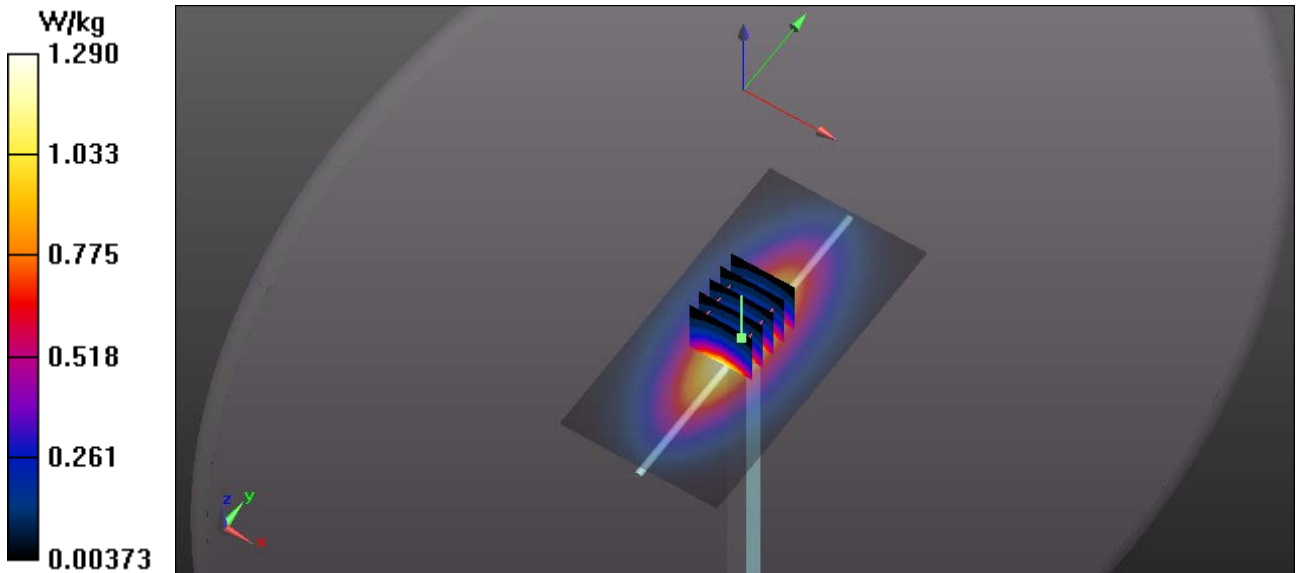
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.99$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.91$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

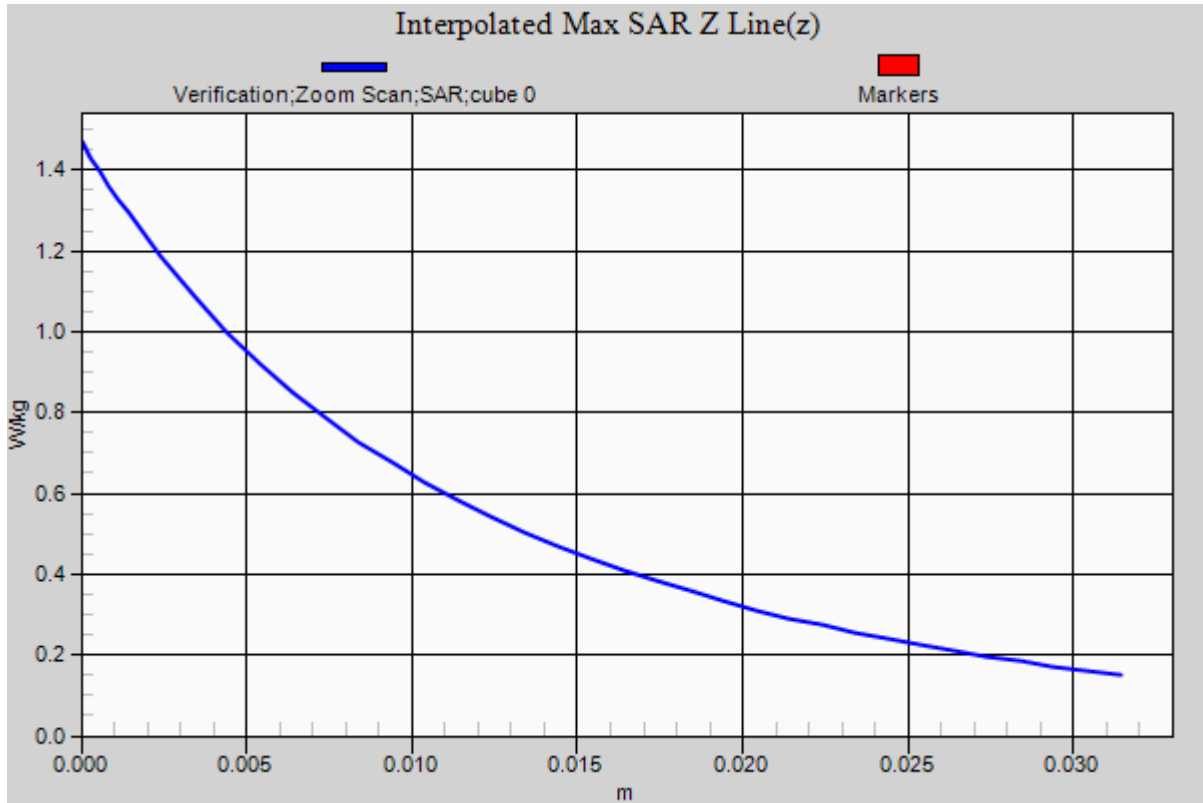
Test Date: Date: 6/1/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.21, 9.21, 9.21); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

835 MHz Body/Verification/Area Scan (81x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

835 MHz Body/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 52.612 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.953 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.632 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.29 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 4

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1061

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.52 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

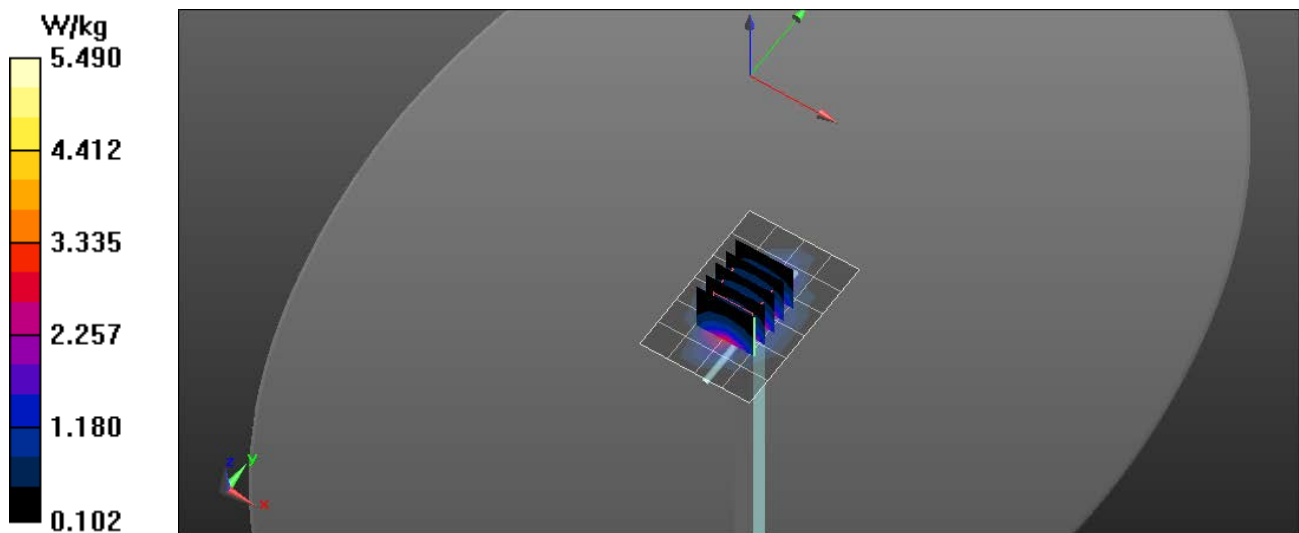
Test Date: Date: 6/5/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

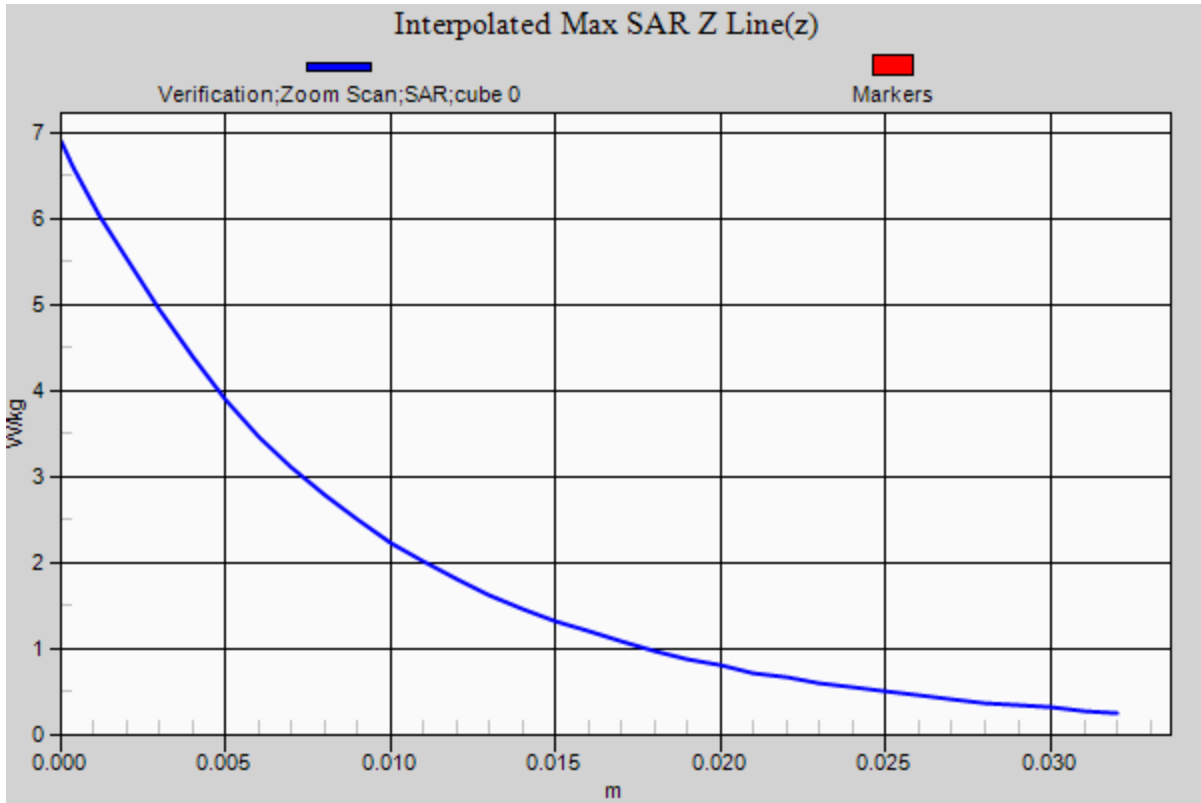
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

1750 MHz/Verification/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.33 W/kg

1750 MHz/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 31.227 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.89 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.03 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.49 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 5

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1061

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.51 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.27$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

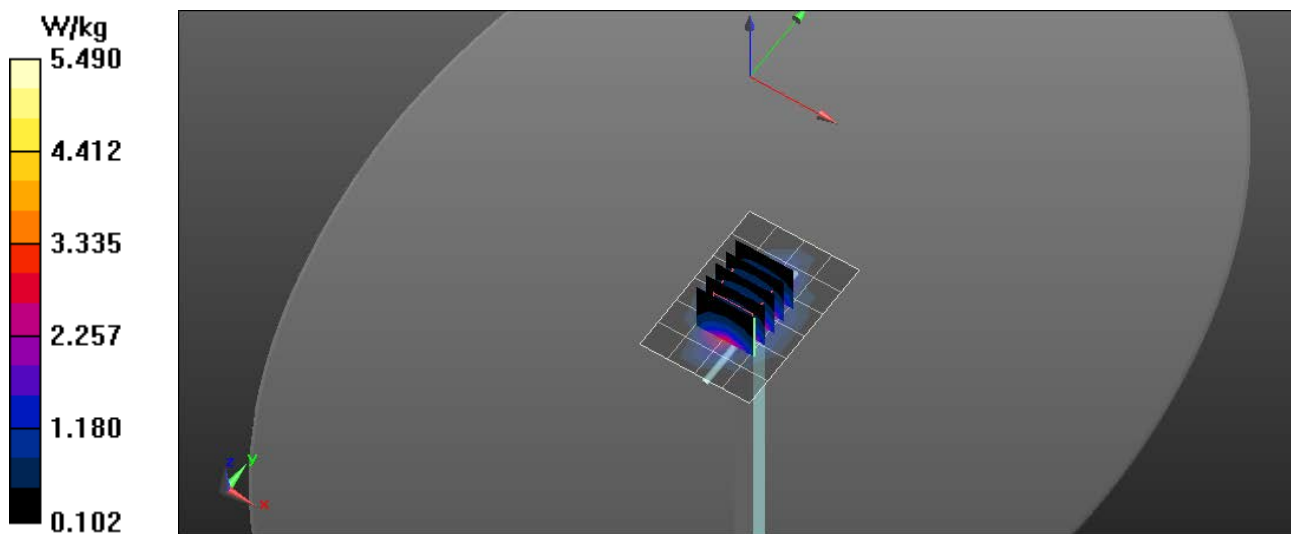
Test Date: Date: 7/26/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

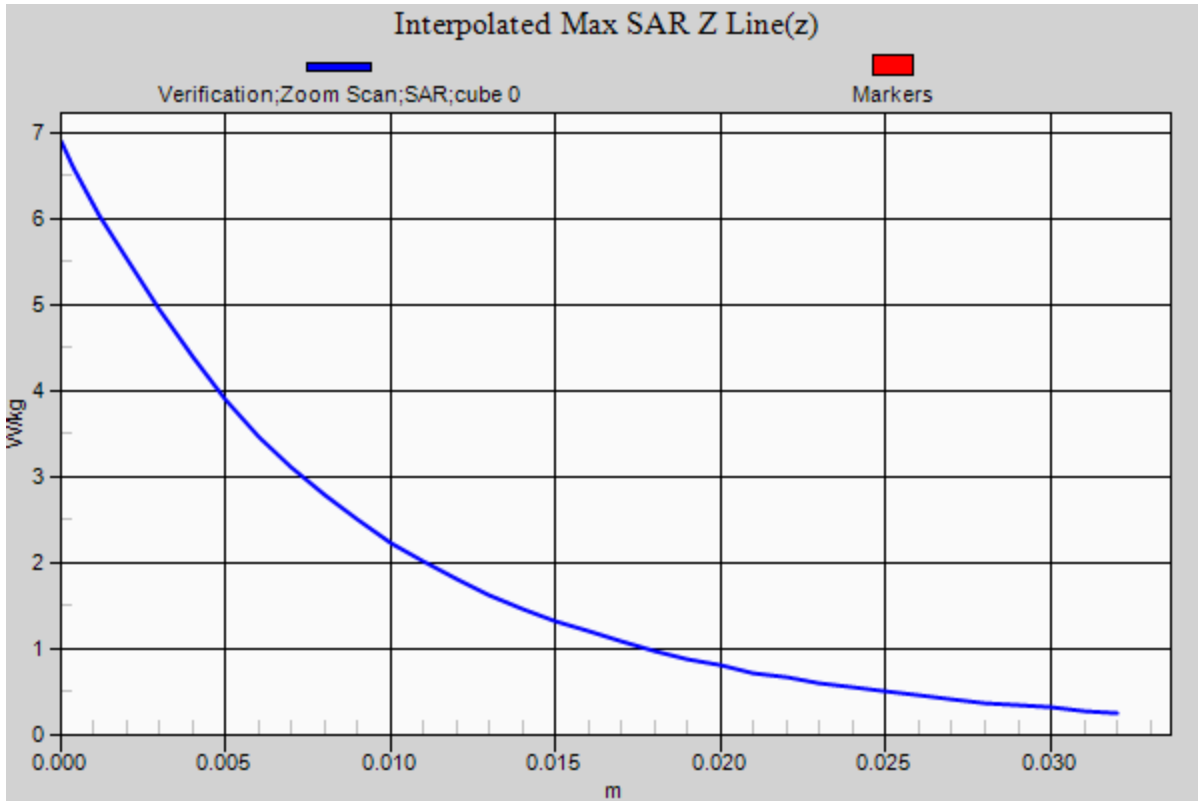
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(7.77, 7.77, 7.77); Calibrated: 8/18/2017;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn759; Calibrated: 8/21/2017
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

1750 MHz/Verification/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.31 W/kg

1750 MHz/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 31.489 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.92 W/kg
 $P_{in} = 100 \text{ mW}$
SAR(1 g) = 3.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.47 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 6

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d147

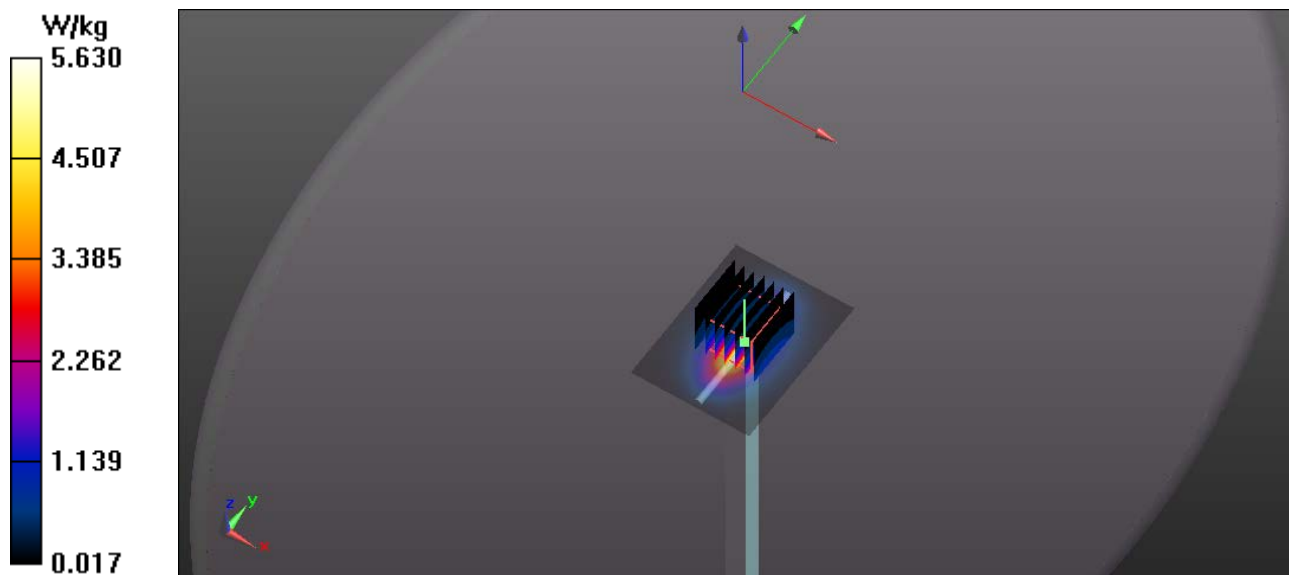
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.07$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

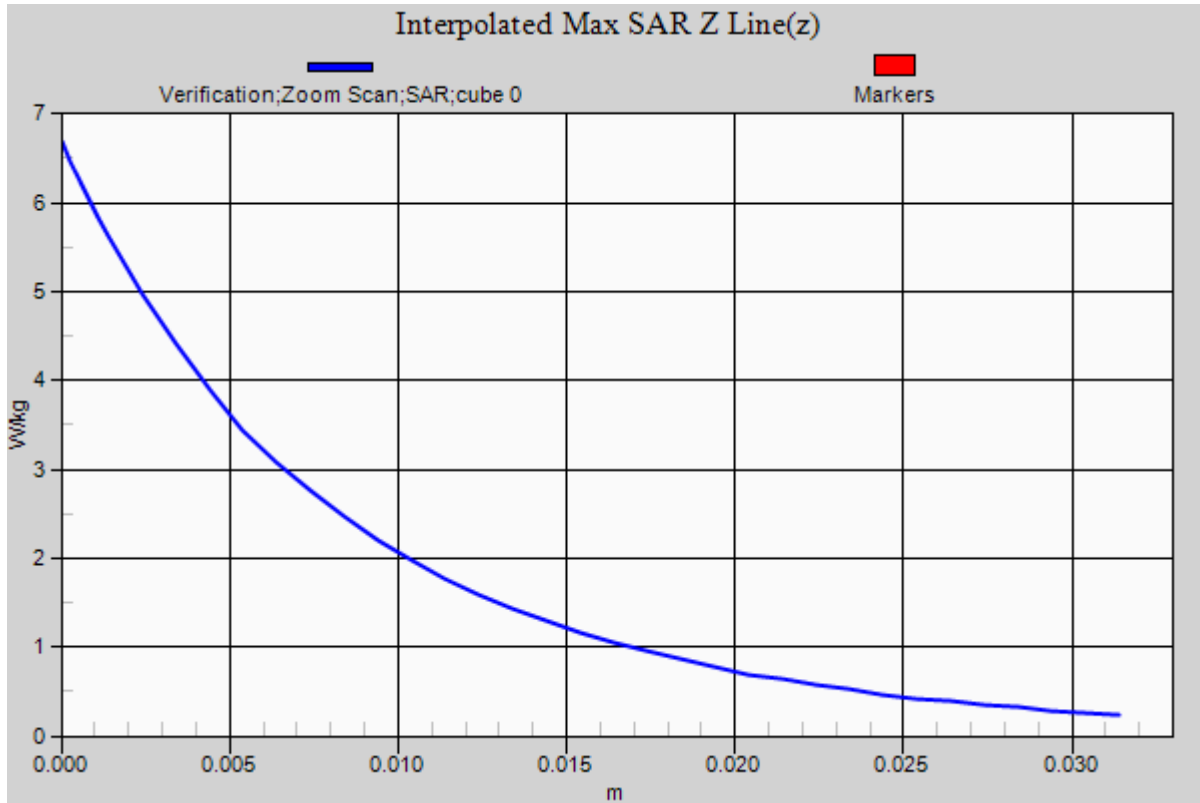
Test Date: Date: 5/31/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C
 Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 8/18/2017;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

1900 MHz Body/Verification/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 5.63 W/kg

1900 MHz Body/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 52.612 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.68 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.92 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.63 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 7

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d147

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.54 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.17$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

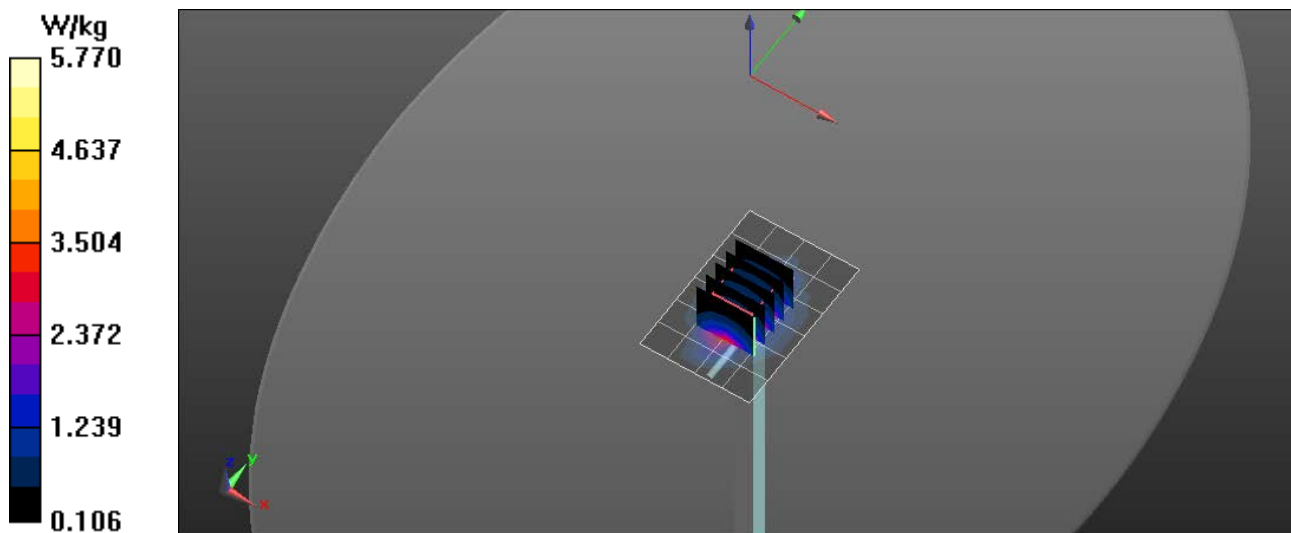
Test Date: Date: 7/26/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

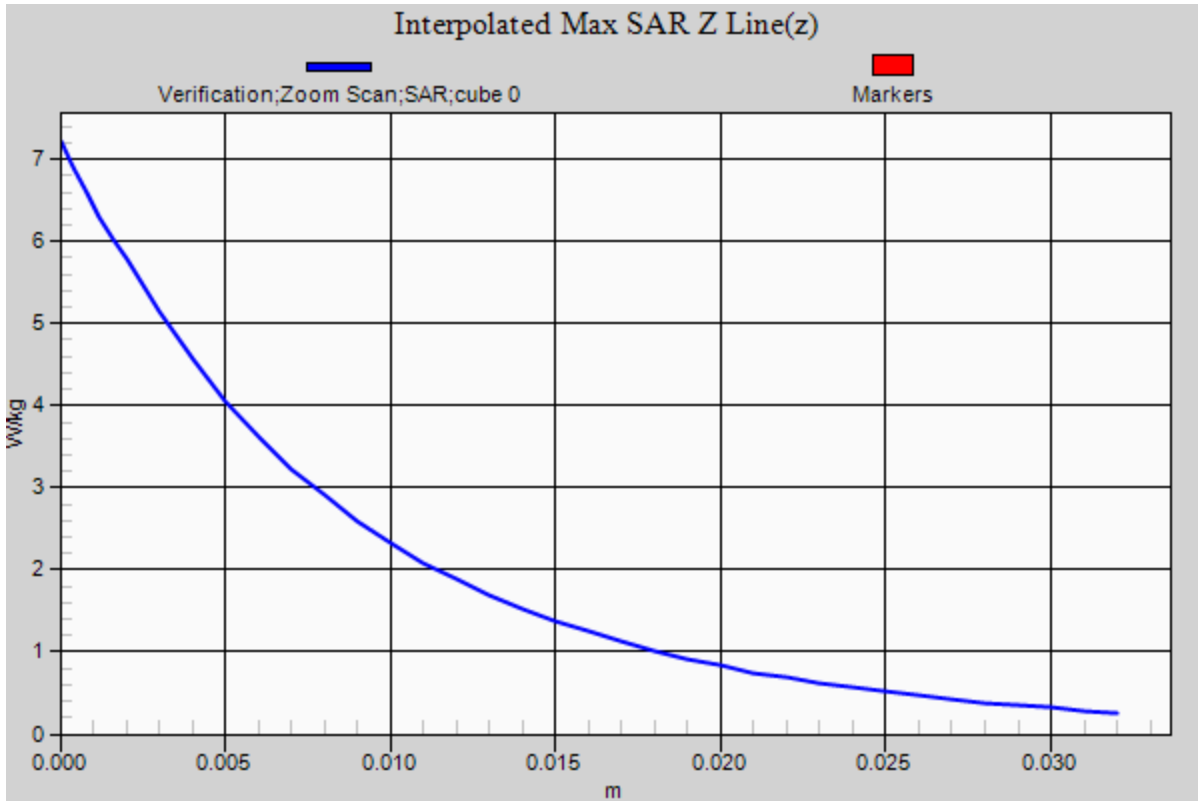
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 8/18/2017;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn759; Calibrated: 8/21/2017
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

1900 MHz/Verification/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.44 W/kg

1900 MHz/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 31.227 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.22 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.1 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.77 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 8

DUT: Dipole 2550 MHz D2550V2; Type: D2550V2; Serial: D2550V2 - SN:1003

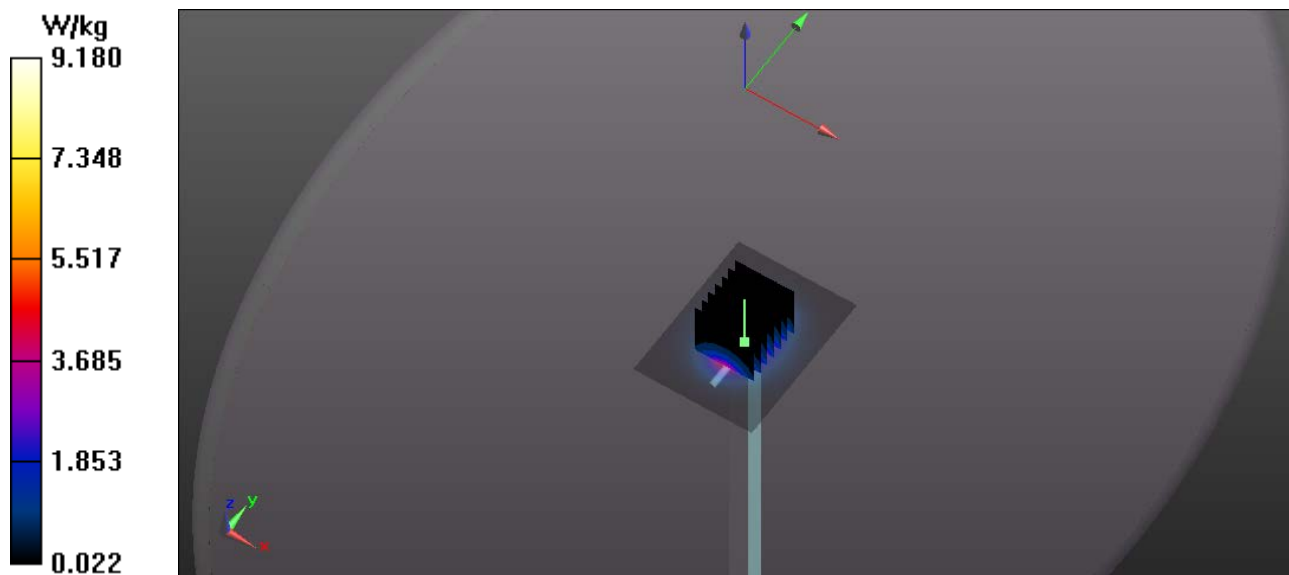
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2550 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL2600; Medium parameters used: $f = 2550 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.12 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.47$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

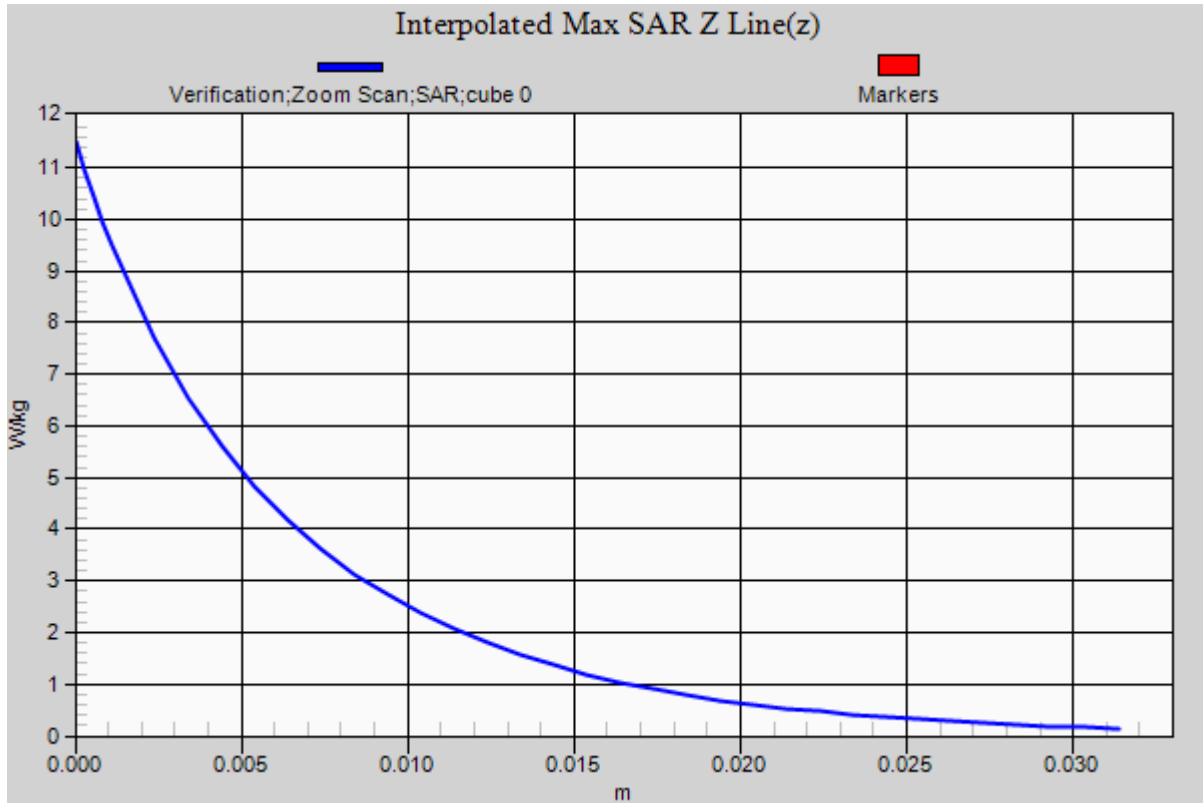
Test Date: Date: 7/9/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C
 Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

2550 MHz Body/Verification/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.18 W/kg

2550 MHz Body/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 54.541 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.98 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 9

DUT: Dipole D3500V2; Type: D3500V2; Serial: D3500V2 - SN:1061

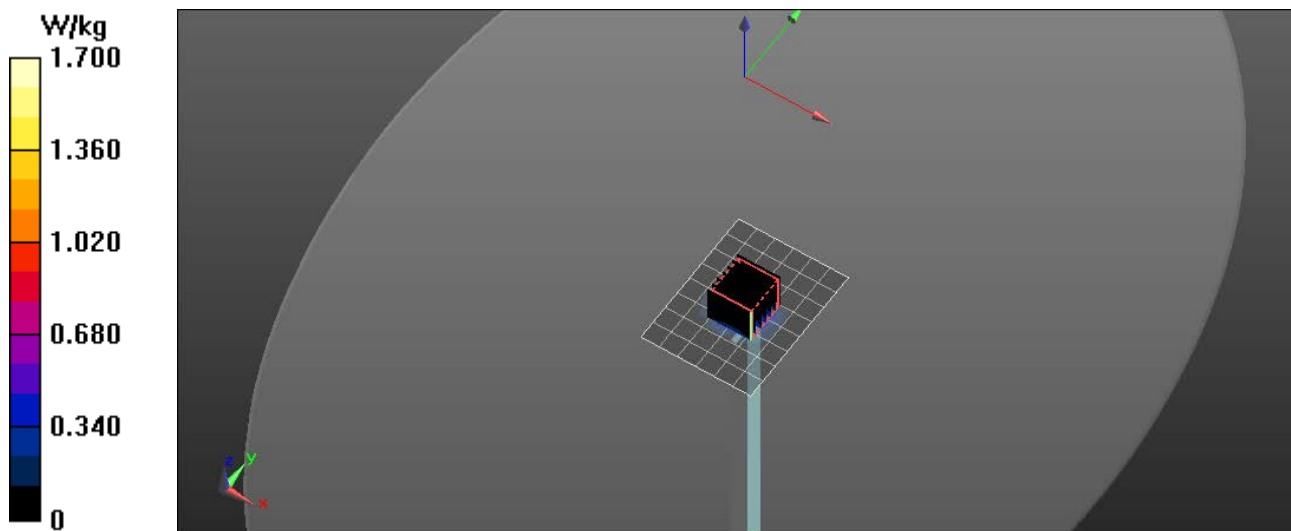
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 3500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used: $f = 3500$ MHz; $\sigma = 3.35$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.23$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Phantom section: Flat Section

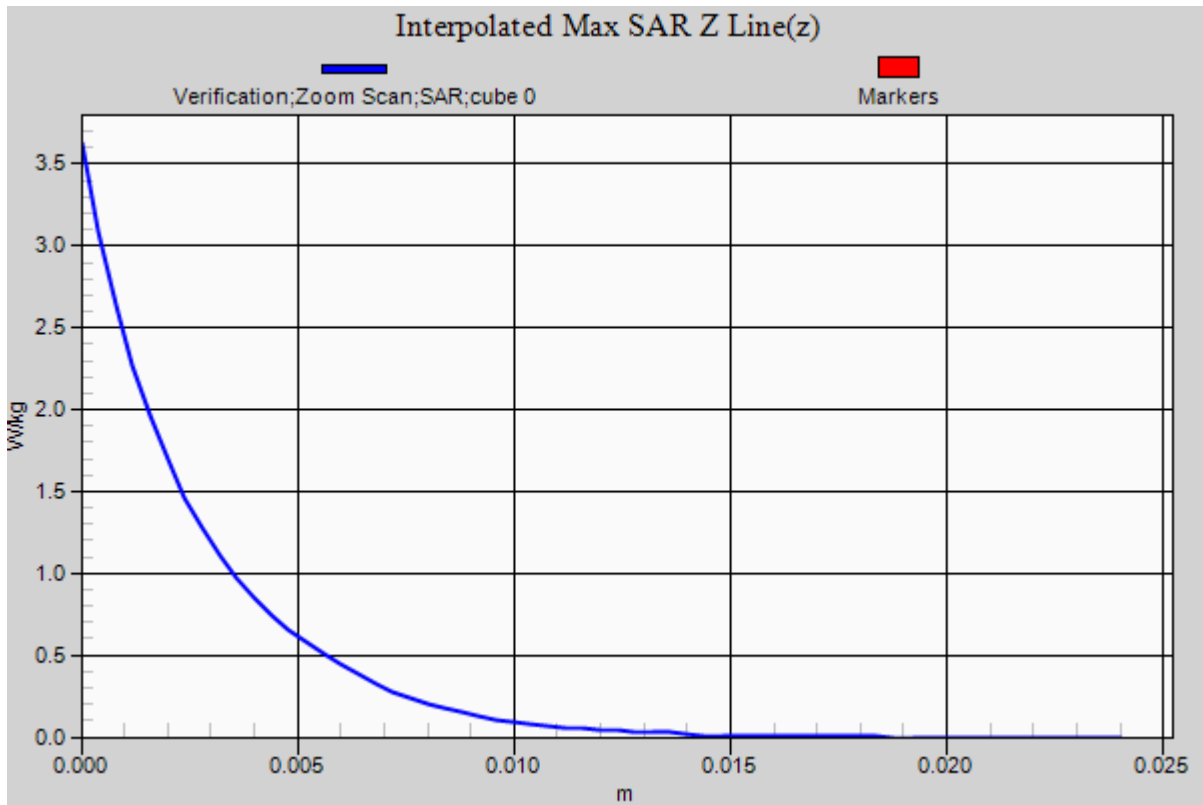
Test Date: Date: 6/11/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C
 Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7, 7, 7); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

3500 MHz Body/Verification/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.64 W/kg

3500 MHz Body/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=4mm
 Reference Value = 11.892 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.655 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.245 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.70 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 10

DUT: Dipole D3700V2; Type: D3700V2; Serial: D3700V2 - SN:1024

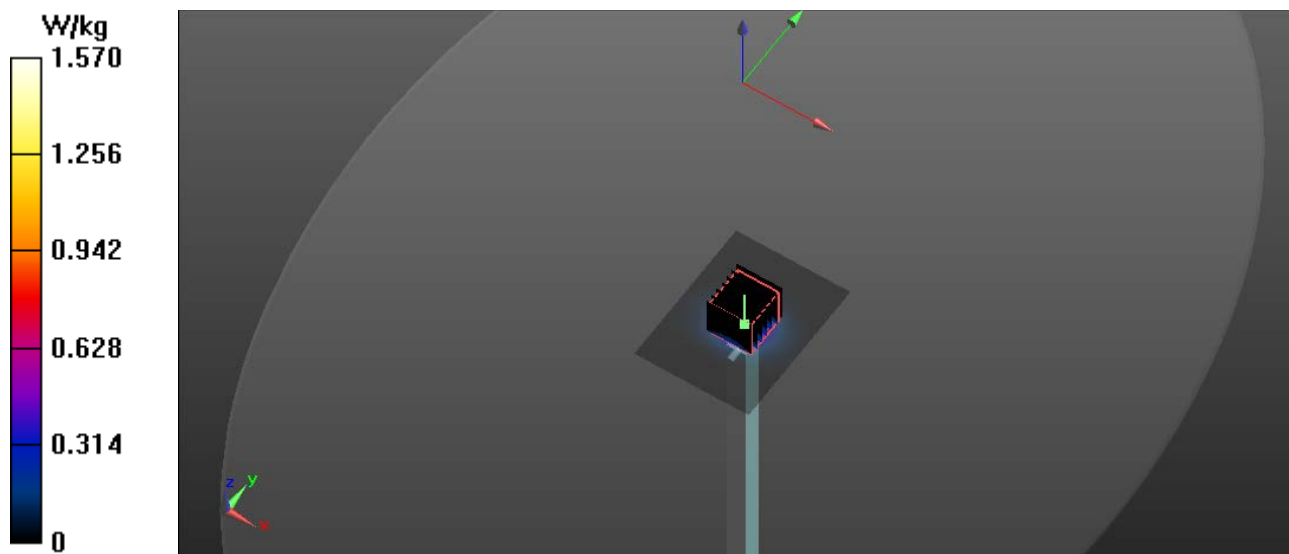
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used: $f = 3700 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.57 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.92$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

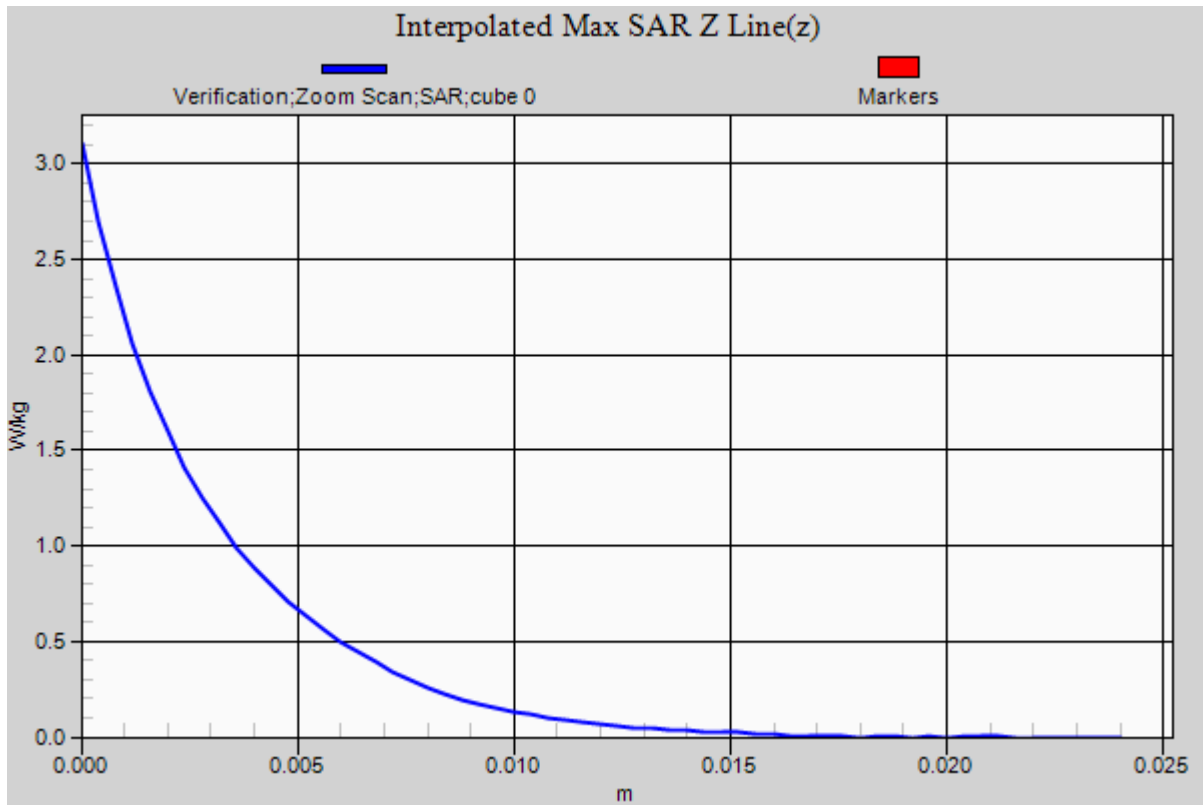
Test Date: Date: 6/11/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C
 Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

3700 MHz Body/Verification/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.55 W/kg

3700 MHz Body/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=4\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 55.759 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.09 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.659 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.238 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.58 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 11

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 881

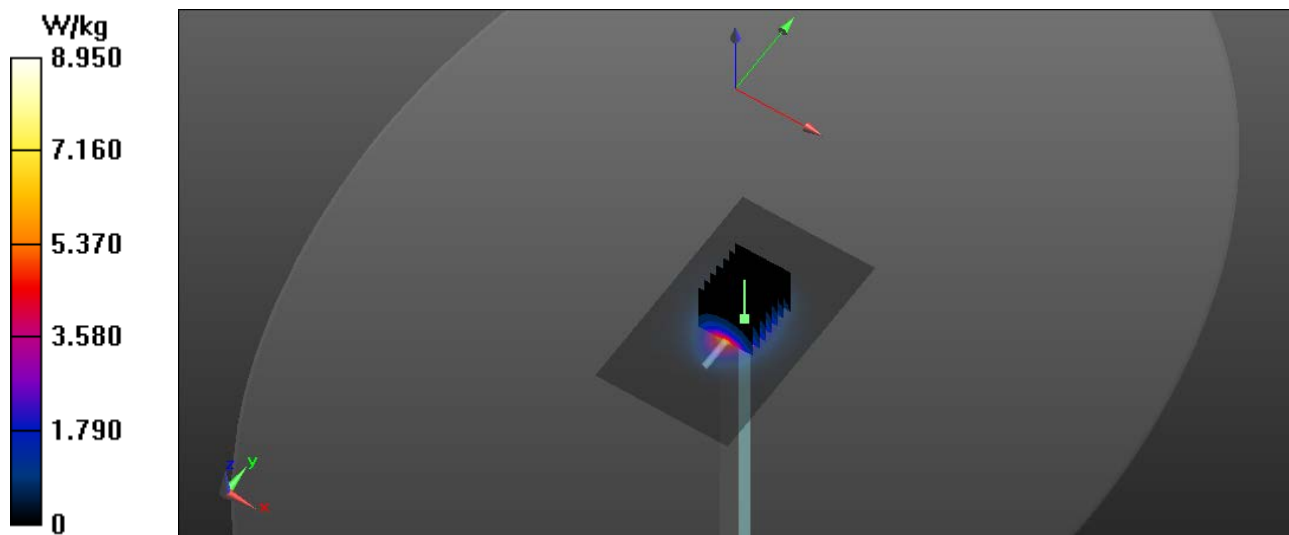
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL2450; Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.92$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.77$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Phantom section: Flat Section

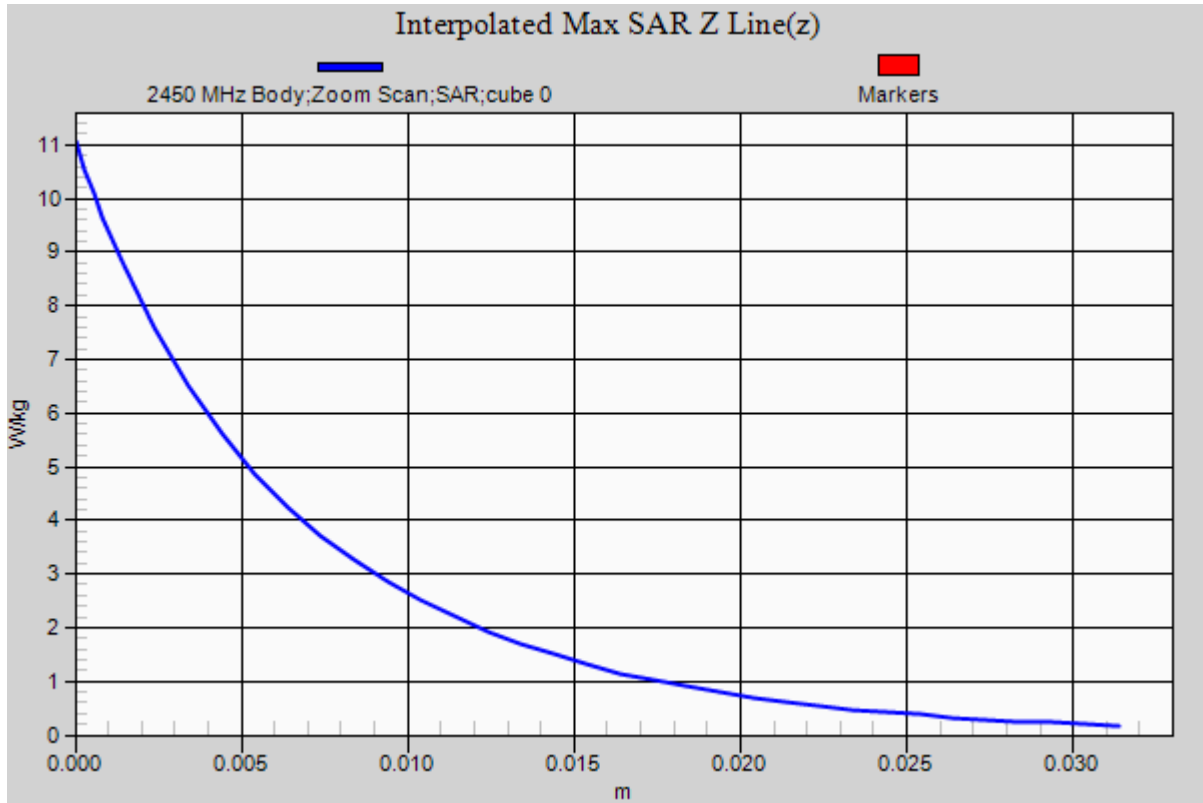
Test Date: Date: 7/2/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C
 Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

Body Verification/2450 MHz/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.92 W/kg

Body Verification/2450 MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 53.359 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.04 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.47 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.79 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 12

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1119

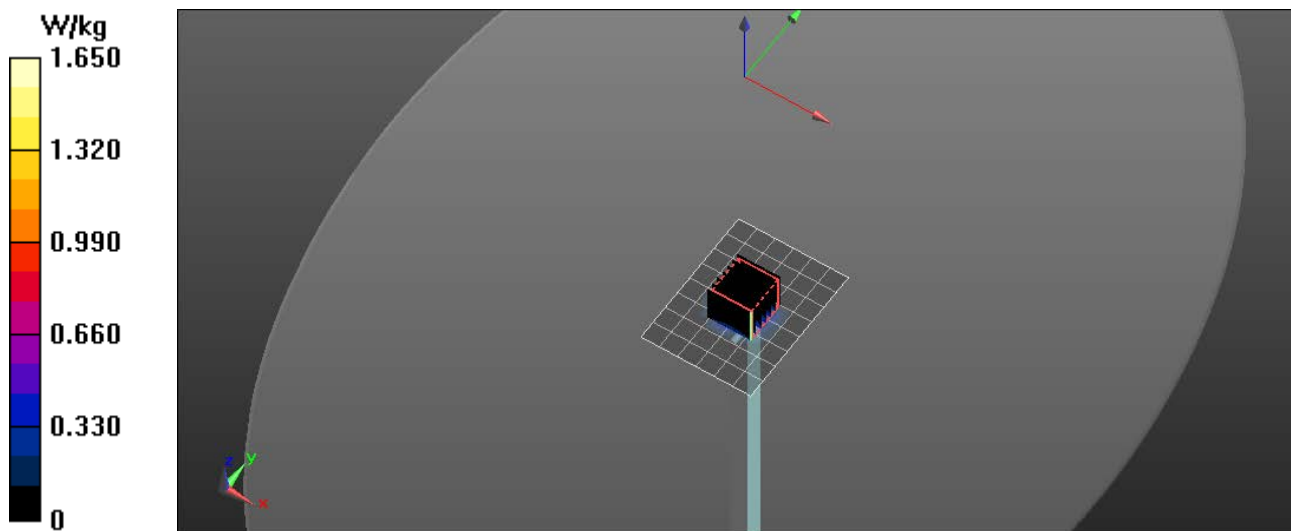
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.21$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Phantom section: Flat Section

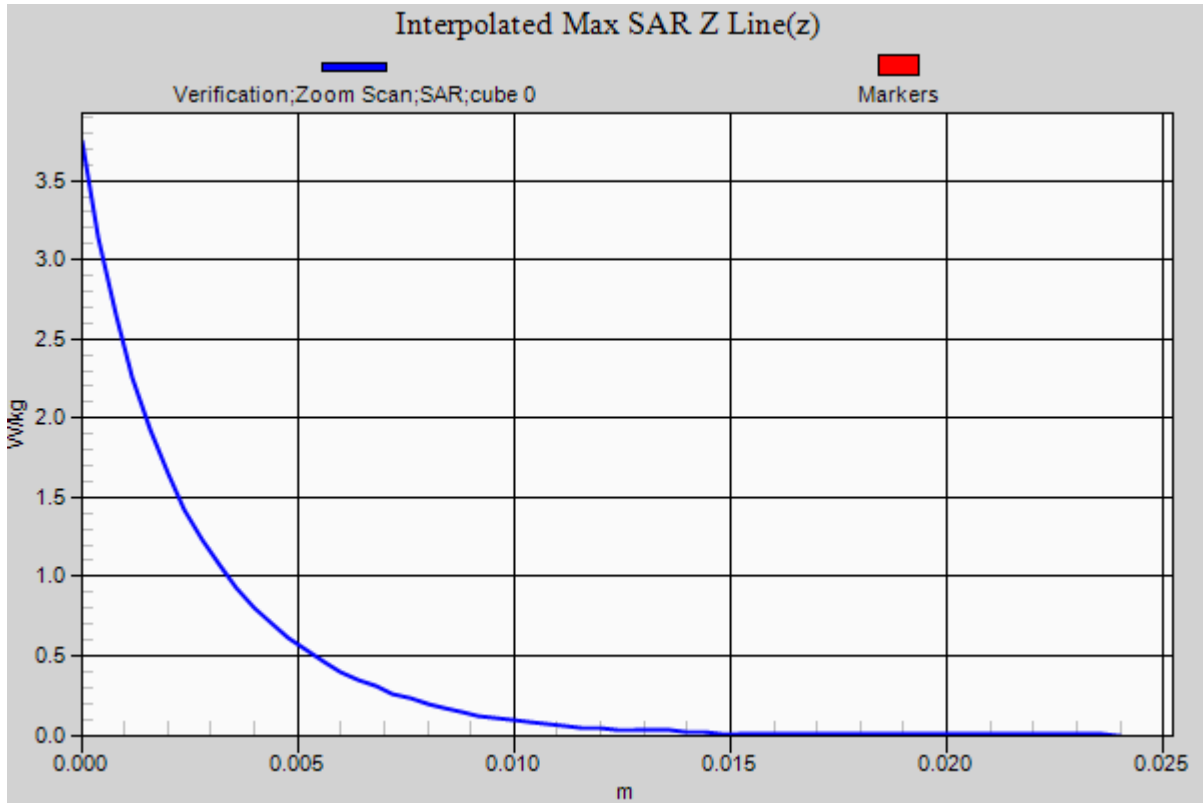
Test Date: Date: 6/28/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C
 Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

5200 MHz Body/Verification/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.58 W/kg

5200 MHz Body/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
 Reference Value = 11.705 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.75 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.813 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.231 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.65 W/kg





RF Exposure Lab

Plot 13

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1119

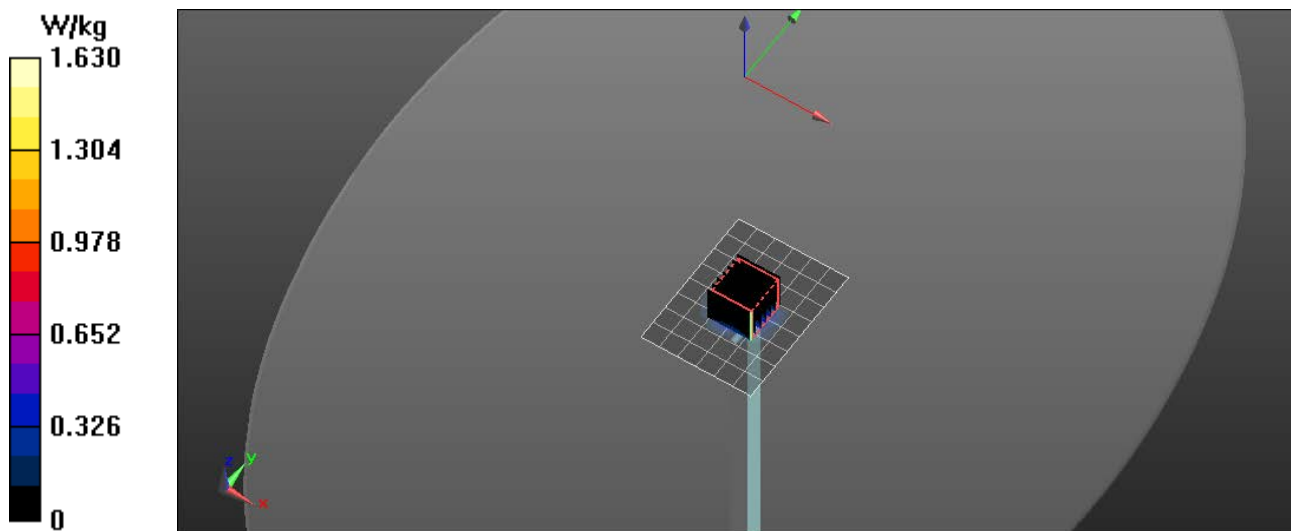
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used: $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.17$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

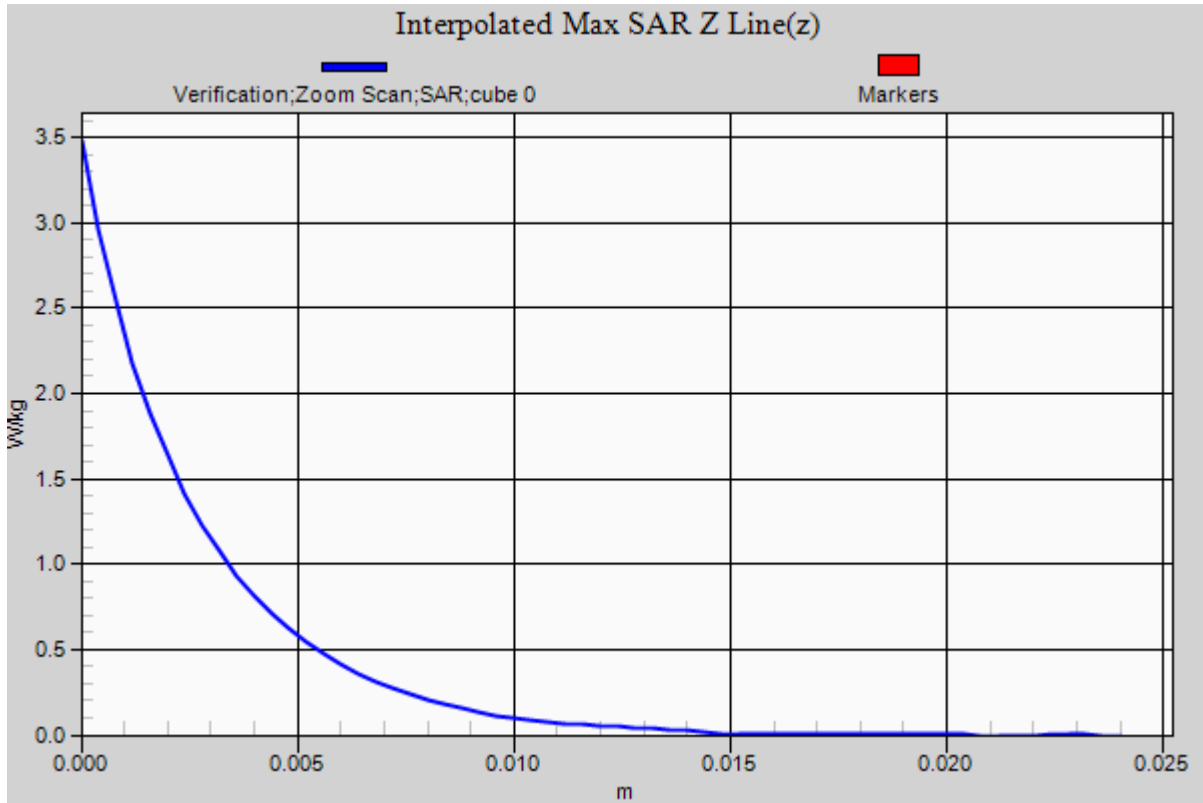
Test Date: Date: 6/28/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C
 Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

5800 MHz Body/Verification/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 W/kg

5800 MHz Body/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 11.621 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.47 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.799 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.228 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 W/kg





Appendix B – SAR Test Data Plots

RF Exposure Lab

Plot 1

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 67

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 782$ MHz; $\sigma = 1$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.452$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 6/6/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

Band 13 LTE/Side A 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg

Band 13 LTE/Side A 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 32.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.33 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.19 W/kg

Band 13 LTE/Side A 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

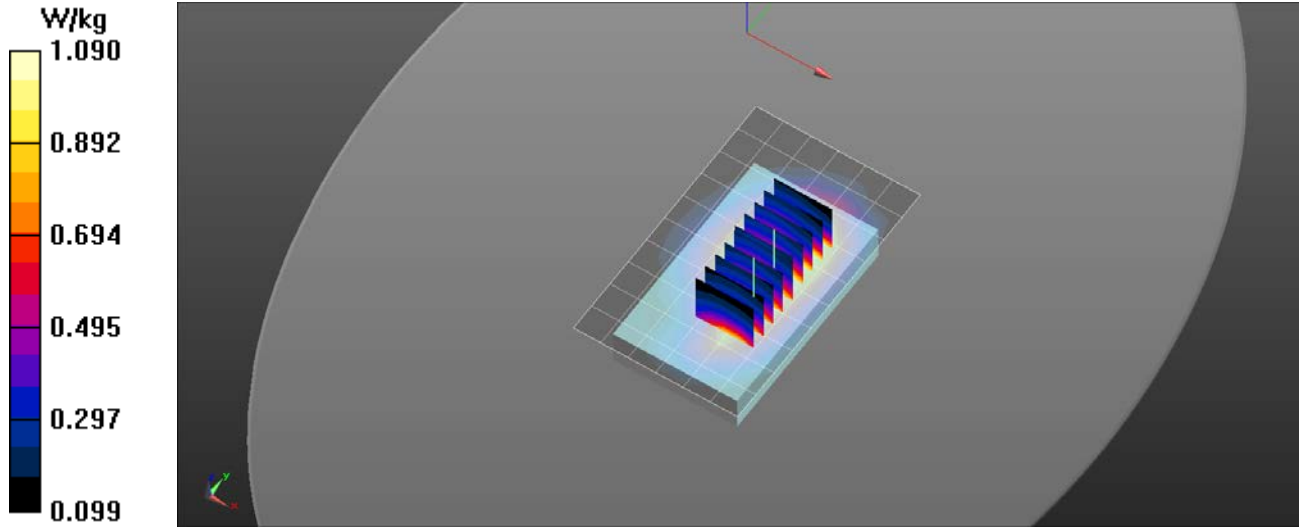
Reference Value = 32.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.905 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.09 W/kg



RF Exposure Lab

Plot 2

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 67

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 793$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.003$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.408$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 6/6/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

Band 14 LTE/Side A 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.921 W/kg

Band 14 LTE/Side A 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.757 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Band 14 LTE/Side A 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

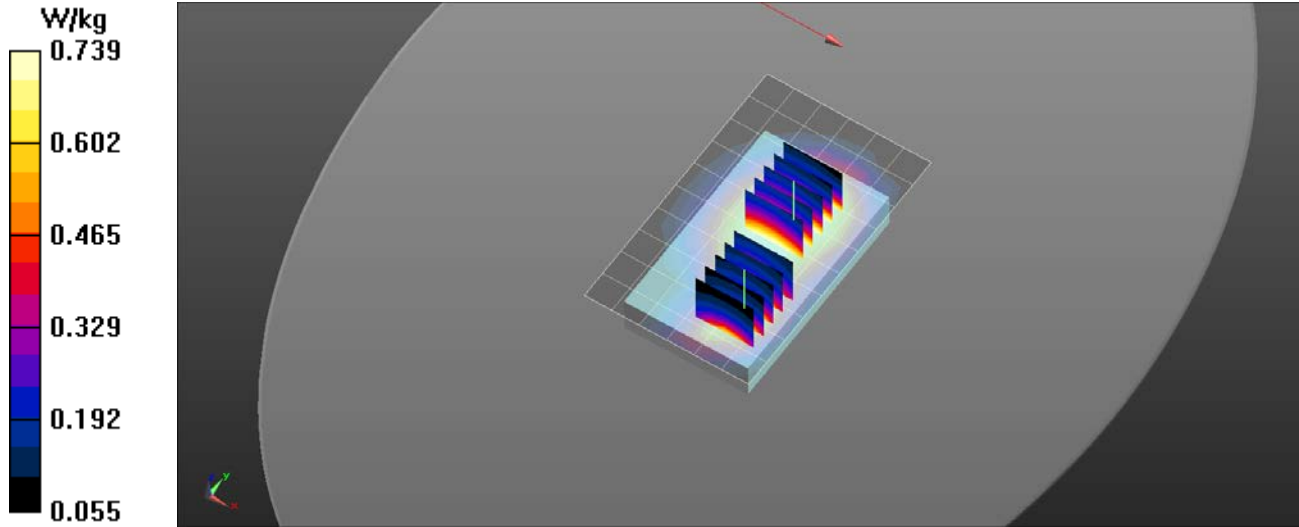
Reference Value = 27.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.861 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.597 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.739 W/kg



RF Exposure Lab

Plot 3

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 67

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.99$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.902$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 6/1/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.21, 9.21, 9.21); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

Band 5 UMTS/Side C Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.709 W/kg

Band 5 UMTS/Side C Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

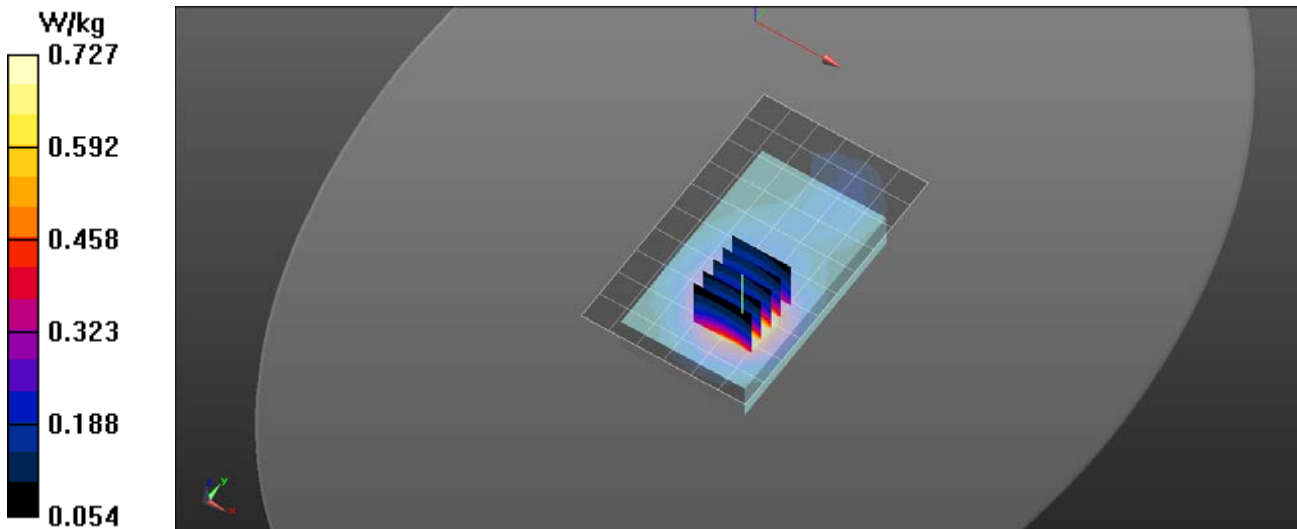
Reference Value = 15.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.843 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.589 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.727 W/kg



RF Exposure Lab

Plot 4

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 67

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 829$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.984$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.934$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 6/1/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.21, 9.21, 9.21); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

Band 5 LTE/Side A 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Low/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.14 W/kg

Band 5 LTE/Side A 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

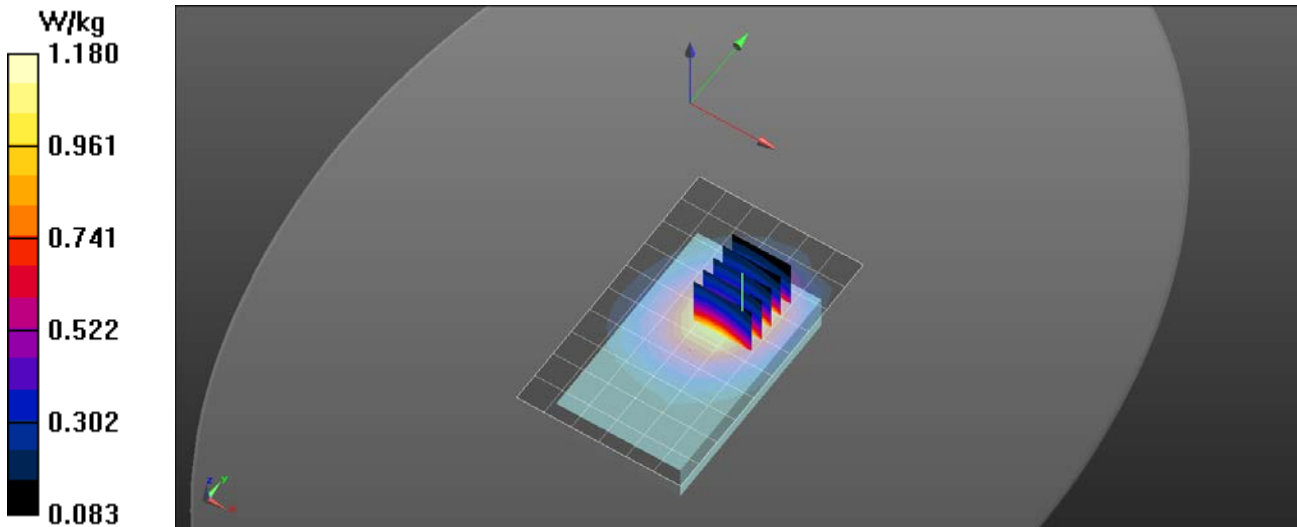
Reference Value = 27.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.975 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg



RF Exposure Lab

Plot 5

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 67

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.49$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.52$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

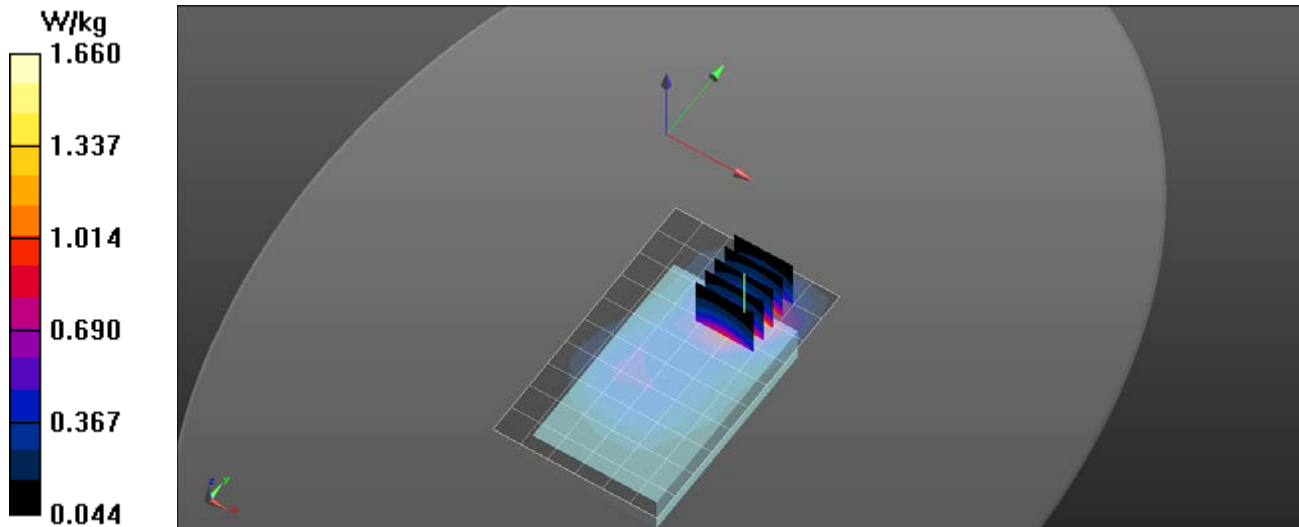
Test Date: Date: 6/8/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

Band 4 LTE Retest/Side A 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Low2/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.73 W/kg

Band 4 LTE Retest/Side A 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Low2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.07 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.28 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.66 W/kg



RF Exposure Lab

Plot 6

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 67

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.44$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.03$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 6/1/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 8/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

Band 2 UMTS/Side A Ant 0 Low/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.38 W/kg

Band 2 UMTS/Side A Ant 0 Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

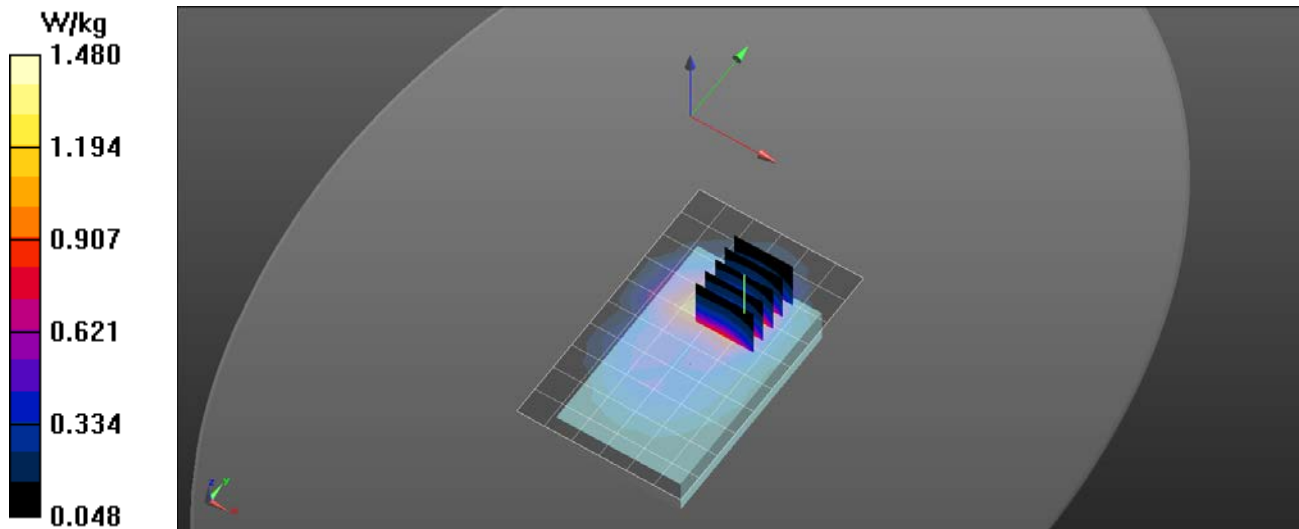
Reference Value = 15.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.11 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.48 W/kg



RF Exposure Lab

Plot 7

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 67

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/31/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 8/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:xxxx
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

Band 2 LTE/Side A 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 High/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg

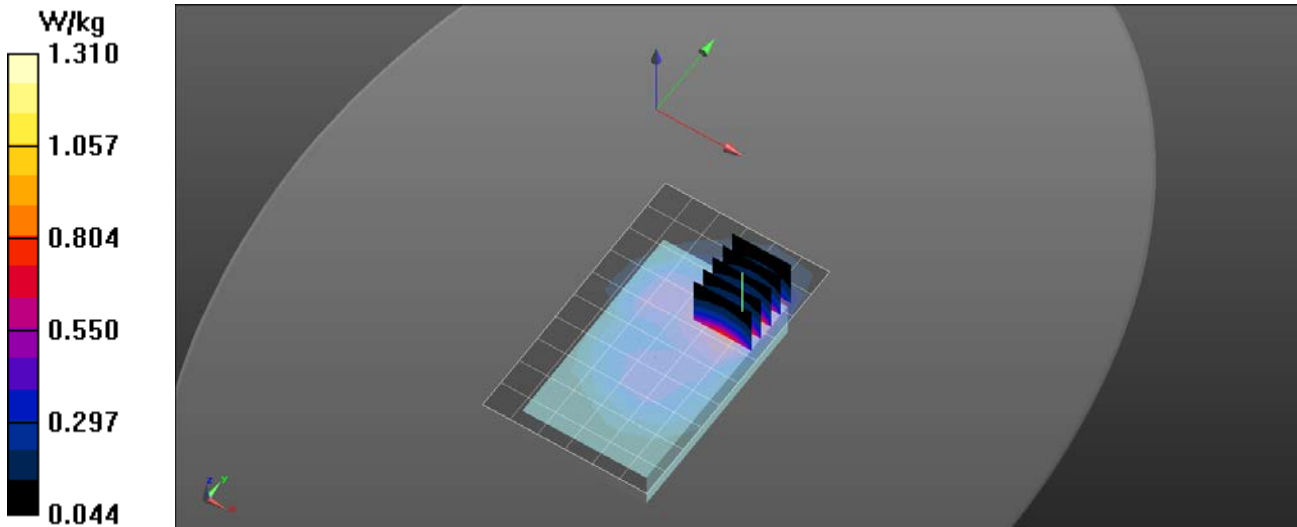
Band 2 LTE/Side A 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.948 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.31 W/kg



RF Exposure Lab

Plot 8

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 67

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL2550; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.1$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.495$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 7/9/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.15, 7.15, 7.15); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

Band 7 LTE Final/Side A 50 RB 24 Offset Ant 2 Mid/Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.92 W/kg

Band 7 LTE Final/Side A 50 RB 24 Offset Ant 2 Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

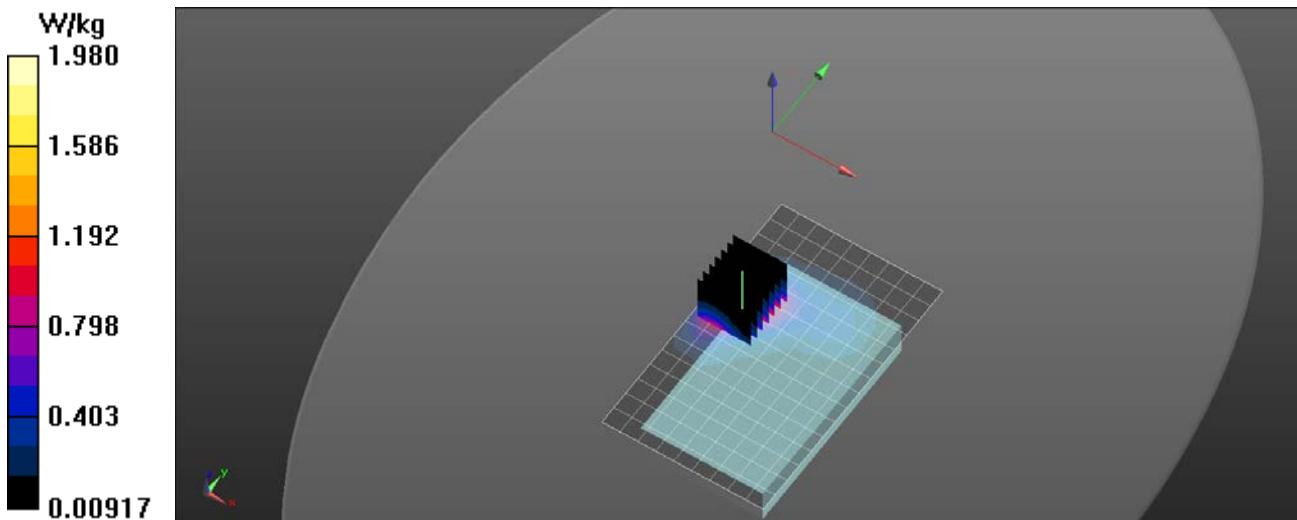
Reference Value = 6.825 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.31 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.98 W/kg



RF Exposure Lab

Plot 9

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 48

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 3625 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 3625$ MHz; $\sigma = 3.485$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.045$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 6/11/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

Band 48 LTE/Side A 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 4 Mid2/Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.516 W/kg

Band 48 LTE/Side A 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 4 Mid2/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=4mm

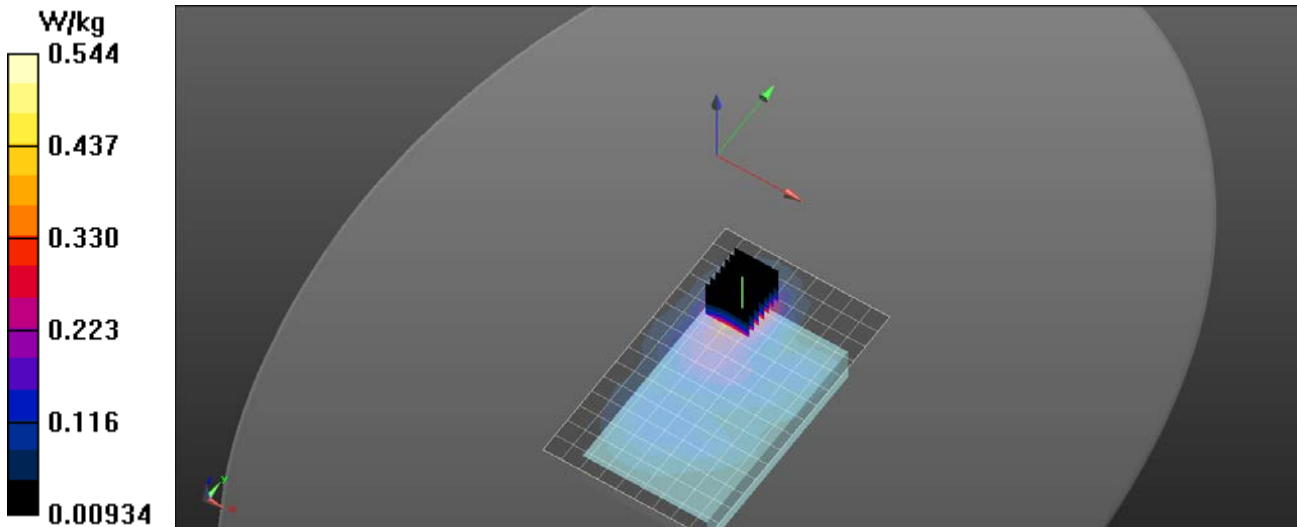
Reference Value = 5.811 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.836 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.319 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.544 W/kg



RF Exposure Lab

Plot 10

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 67

Communication System: WiFi 802.11b (DSSS, 11 Mbps); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL2450; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.907$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.796$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 7/2/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

2450 MHz/Side A Ant 1Mid/Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.343 W/kg

2450 MHz/Side A Ant 1Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

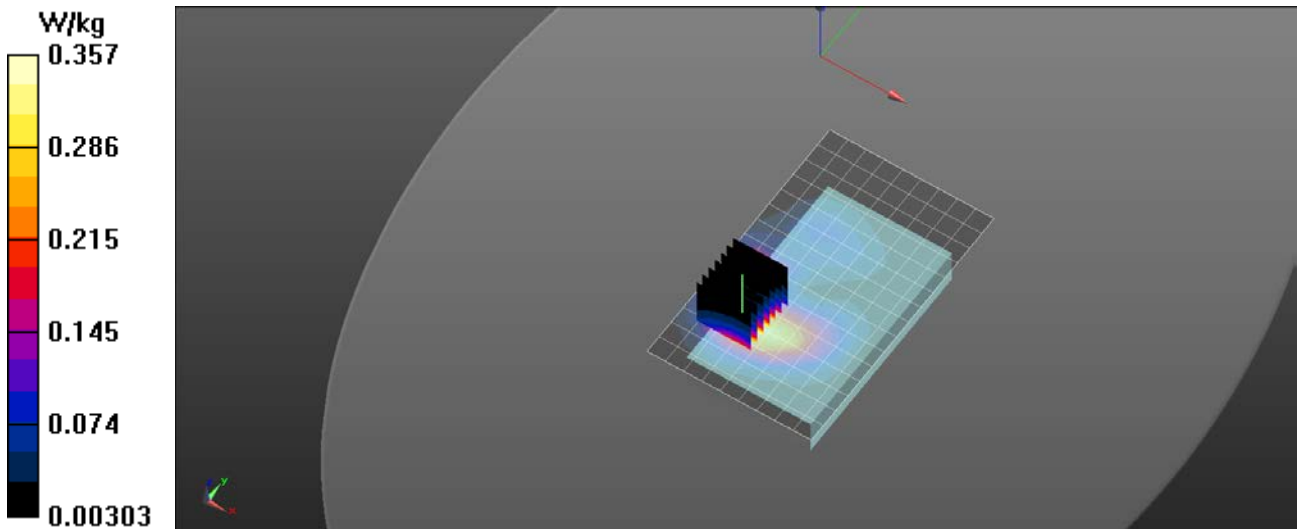
Reference Value = 3.066 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.471 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.257 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.357 W/kg



RF Exposure Lab

Plot 11

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 67

Communication System: WiFi 802.11a (OFDM, 6 Mbps); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used: $f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.27 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.11$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

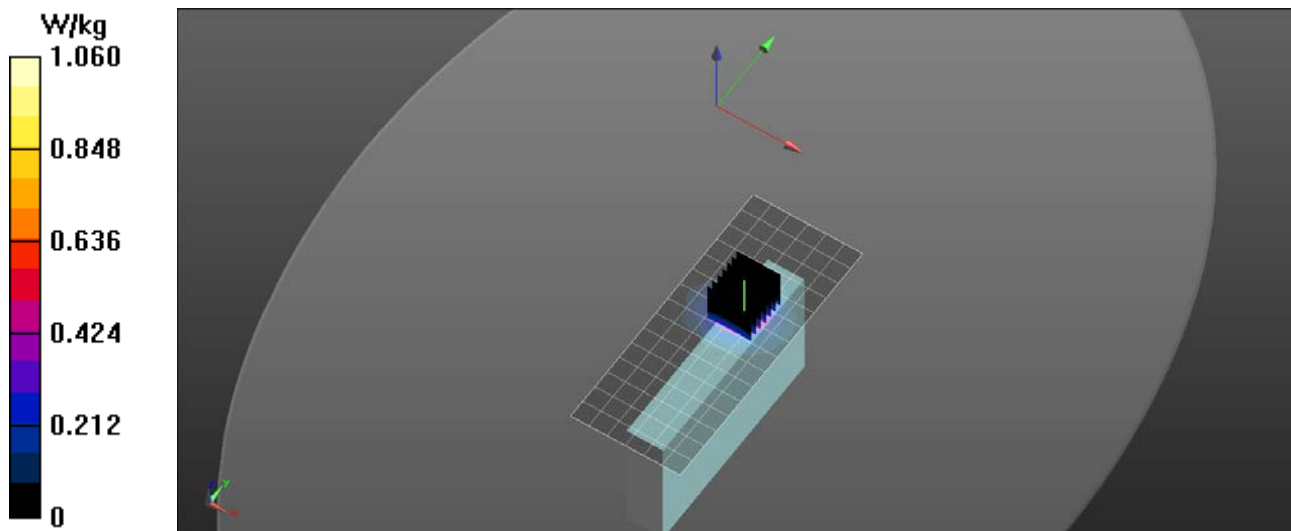
Test Date: Date: 6/28/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
 Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

5200 MHz/Side B Ant 0 40/Area Scan (7x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.942 W/kg

5200 MHz/Side B Ant 0 40/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
 Reference Value = 4.305 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.10 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.547 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg



RF Exposure Lab

Plot 12

DUT: MIFI8800L; Type: Hotspot; Serial: 67

Communication System: WiFi 802.11a (OFDM, 6 Mbps); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.975$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.193$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 6/28/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 4/20/2018;
Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1321; Calibrated: 1/10/2018
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Procedure Notes:

5800 MHz/Side B Ant 0 157/Area Scan (7x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.35 W/kg

5800 MHz/Side B Ant 0 157/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 13.25 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.36 W/kg

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.51 W/kg

